

Child Nutrition Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2010-2011 Child Nutrition Services Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The program plan must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

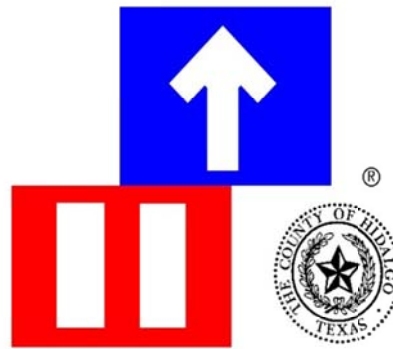
RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Child Nutrition Services Program Plan

INITIATED BY: SanJuanita Rangel, Child Nutrition Services Director

REVIEWED BY: Edmundo Garcia, Assistant Program Director

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL: Jeressa Flores

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Child Nutrition Services Program Plan 2011-2012

Advisory Committee Meeting Approval: 04.28.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (a)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will work with the children's family to identify possible nutritional needs through discussions during enrollment and home visits.

OBJECTIVE: To discuss with the child's parent/guardian any concerns related to possible nutritional needs during enrollment, periodic home visits, and or when any concerns arise.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. The staff will interview parent/guardian upon enrollment of children and document any pertinent information relating to possible nutritional needs of the child.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Executive Team Member assigned to monitor center -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-At time of enrollment -As needed -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Child's Folder -Child Nutrition Assessment -Inter-Agency Referral Form as applicable

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (a) (1)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will work together with families to identify any relevant nutrition-related assessment data (height, weight, hemoglobin/hematocrit) obtained under 45 CFR 1304.20 (a).

OBJECTIVE: To work together with parent/guardian on any health assessment information such as height, weight, hemoglobin/hematocrit that requires a referral.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will refer any child with health/nutrition related abnormality to a Dietitian or any other agency as deemed necessary (for example: overweight, acanthosis nigricans, or low Hgb/HCT).	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Health Services Director -Nurses - Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Executive Team Member assigned to monitor the center	-At time of enrollment -At time of initial screening -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Referral -Screenings and other exams -Follow Up documentation
2. Staff will also discuss with parent/guardian the results and reason for a referral. Consent shall be obtained from a parent/guardian.	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (a) (1) (Cont'd)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will work together with families to identify any relevant nutrition-related assessment data (height, weight, hemoglobin/hematocrit) obtained under 45 CFR 1304.20 (a).

OBJECTIVE: To work together with parent/guardian on any health assessment information such as height, weight, hemoglobin/hematocrit that requires a referral.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Parent/guardian will be encouraged to take free nutrition classes offered by The Expanded Nutrition Program throughout the school year. It is important for the parents to understand the importance of a well-balanced meal.	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-Partnership Agreement
4. Parent/guardian will be encouraged to participate in the Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infant and Children (WIC) as needed.	--All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-Acknowledgement Form -Partnership Agreement

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (a) (2)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will obtain pertinent information, through discussion, concerning family eating patterns relating to cultural preferences, special dietary requirements for each child with nutrition-related health problems and each child with disabilities (see 45 CFR 1308.20).

OBJECTIVE: To interview each parent/guardian at the time of enrollment to determine areas of concern.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. The program will meet the total nutritional need(s) of each child utilizing the child nutrition assessment form as a source of data gathering.	-Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-At time of enrollment -At time of initial screening -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Child's Folder -Child Nutrition Assessment Form -Inter-Agency Referral Form as applicable -Follow-up documentation
2. Bring parent/guardian and staff to a level of understanding and involvement in the area of nutrition to enable them to meet their appropriate responsibilities through counseling and training. Including data on special dietary requirements concerning child's nutrition-related health problems, including children with disabilities.	-All of the Above and -Child Nutrition Director -Special Services Director -Health Services Director	-All of the Above and -Special Services Director -Special Services Coordinator -Disability Aides -Health Services Director -Nurses	-All of the Above	-All of the Above

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (a) (3)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START currently does not serve infants or toddlers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Currently Hidalgo County Head Start does not serve infants or toddlers.				

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (a) (4)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will inform parent/guardian about major community nutritional issues, as identified through the Community Assessment or by the Health Services Advisory Committee or local Health Department.

OBJECTIVE: To provide the parent/guardian the programs, Agriculture Extension Service, Expanded Nutrition Program, and local Health Department data to address major community nutritional issues.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. A newsletter along with literature and brochures will be disseminated to parent/guardians.	-Child Nutrition Director -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Quarterly	-Resource Files
2. Interaction with local nutrition programs such as WIC, Expanded Nutrition Program, Agriculture Extension Service and local Health Department will aid in accessing data. Problems will then be identified and community interaction and support will be fostered to engage the community's involvement in efforts to change factors related to the identified problems.	- All of the above	-All of the above	-On-going monitoring	-Yearly Calendar (Parent Fair, Fatherhood Conference)

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will design and implement a nutrition program that meets the nutritional needs and feeding requirements of each child, including those with special dietary needs and children with disabilities. The program will also serve a variety of foods, which consider cultural and ethnic preferences and which will broaden the child's food experience.

OBJECTIVE: To reflect culture and ethnic preferences taking into consideration special dietary needs of children.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Menus developed will reflect:				
1. Culture and ethnic preferences, which will broaden the child's nutritional experience. Menus shall include foods that are familiar to children and also introduce new foods on on-going bases.	-Child Nutrition Director -Education Area Directors -Health Services Director -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers	-On-going monitoring	-Menus
2. A nutrition care plan for children with disabilities shall include menu changes, special feeding equipment and food modification.	-All of the Above and -Special Services Director	-All of the Above and -Special Services Director -Special Services Coordinator -Disability Aides	-As needed -Yearly Self Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Therapeutic Diet Menus

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1) (i)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will utilize funds from USDA food and consumer services child nutrition program as the primary source of payment for meal services. Head Start and Early Head Start funds may be used to cover those allowable costs not covered by the USDA.

OBJECTIVE: To develop a system to ensure USDA funds are used primarily for meal service.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. The Finance Department Assistant Bookkeeper will produce a monthly-computerized listing of all TDA expenditures reflecting vendors and dollar amounts to the Child Nutrition Director for verification.	-Executive Program Director -Assistant Program Director -Child Nutrition Director -Finance Director -Assistant Bookkeeper -Procurement Director	-Child Nutrition Director -Finance Director -Procurement Director	-Monthly -October thru September fiscal year -On-going monitoring	-Requisitions -Purchase Orders -Budget -TDA Form 4502 (Claim For Reimbursement Worksheet)

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1) (ii)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will provide meals to each enrolled child to meet 1/2 to 2/3 of the child's daily nutritional needs.

OBJECTIVE: To provide foods which will assist in meeting the child's daily nutritional needs.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will prepare and provide breakfast, lunch and PM snack utilizing USDA meal pattern amounts and sizes, thus ensuring the children will receive the recommended 1/2 to 2/3 of their daily nutritional needs.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Food Production Staff -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians	-August thru May (Daily)	-USDA Meal Patterns (3-5 years old) -Menus -TDA Form 1530 (Daily Meal Production Record)
2. Menus will reflect one vitamin C source daily and one vitamin A source three times per week along with the Texas Department of Agriculture recommended modifications (August 14, 2009) initiative "Promoting Healthy Eating and Physical Activity for a Healthier Lifestyle". Parent/guardian will be encouraged to follow the child's daily nutritional needs during off school days.	-All of the above	-All of the above	-August thru May (Daily)	-Menus -TDA Form 1530 (Daily Meal Production Record)

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1) (iii)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will serve a nourishing breakfast to all children who have not received breakfast at arrival time at the center.

OBJECTIVE: Will provide a nourishing breakfast to all children at schedule time, whether the child has received breakfast or not.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will serve a complete and nourishing breakfast every day. In addition, center will stock a few grain/bread item, juice and milk to provide to all late comers breakfast as well.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinator -Head Cooks -Center Managers -Facilitator -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-August thru May (Daily)	-TDA Form H1606 (Monitor Review)

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1) (iv)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START currently does not serve infants or toddlers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Currently Hidalgo County Head Start does not serve infants or toddlers.				

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1) (v)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will serve quantities and kinds of food which must conform to recommended serving sizes and minimum standards for meal patterns recommended in the USDA meal pattern or nutrient standard menu planning requirements outlined in 7 CFR parts 210, 220, and 226.

OBJECTIVE: To provide nutritionally balanced meals and snacks that conform to the Head Start guidance meal pattern and requirements as set forth by USDA Child Care Food Program.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will ensure that serving size and quantity of foods be served. Menus will reflect as follows: Breakfast: milk 6 oz., vegetable or fruit ½ c., grains/bread ½ serving. Lunch: milk 6 oz., vegetable or fruit ½ c., grains/bread ½ serving, meat/meat alternate 1 ½ oz. PM Snack: select 2 of 4 components (milk, vegetable or fruit, grains/bread, meat/meat alternate)	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians	-August thru May (Daily)	-USDA Meal Patterns (3-5 years old) -Menus -TDA Form 1530 (Daily Meal Production Record) -TDA Form H1606 (Monitor Review)

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1) (vi)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START must serve foods high in nutrients and low in fat, sugar and salt.

OBJECTIVE: To provide meals with adequate carbohydrate, protein, fat, sugar and sodium content as recommended.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Meat: Lean (90/10 ground beef, 90/10 top boneless sirloin, boneless / skinless chicken breast). Milk: Unflavored, fluid, 1% fat. Vegetable: Frozen or fresh (no canned vegetables). Fruit: Canned fruit is packed in its natural juice or is fresh. Grains/Bread: Must be whole grain, enriched or fortified.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Procurement Director	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Procurement Director	-August thru May (Daily) -On-going monitoring	-Menus -Food orders -Requisitions -Purchase orders -Invoices -Food labels -TDA Form 1530 (Daily Production Record)

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (1) (vii)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will schedule meals and snacks appropriately and adjusted, where necessary, to ensure individual needs are met.

OBJECTIVE: To post the meal schedule on each menu to reflect meal times. Adjustments will be noted on all respective menus where necessary.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will implement the following meal/snack schedule: Breakfast 8:00 AM Lunch 12:00 PM PM Snack 3:00 PM Changes/modifications in meal times accommodated for children with disabilities where necessary.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistant -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians	-August thru May (Daily) -On-going monitoring	-TDA Form H1606 (Monitor Review) -Menus -Teachers Observation Notes

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (2)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START is not currently operating a Home-Based Program.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Currently Hidalgo County Head Start does not operate a Home-Based Program.				

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (3)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START must promote effective dental hygiene among children in conjunction with meals.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that every child will receive effective dental hygiene in conjunction with meals.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will supervise children brushing their teeth as follows: AM – the children brush their teeth after breakfast with water only PM – the children brush their teeth with fluoride tooth-paste	-Health Services Director -Education Area Directors -Child Nutrition Director -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistant -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Health Services Director -Nurses -Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinator -Education Area Directors -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistant	-August thru May (Daily) -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Daily Schedule -Health Services Procedure (Daily Health Check)
2. The dental curriculum will also reinforce the importance of brushing their teeth after meals.	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above
3. Parents and staff are educated about proper ways to prevent baby-bottle tooth decay and other early childhood cavities.	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (4)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START must involve parent/guardian and appropriate community agencies in planning, implementing and evaluating the agencies' nutritional services.

OBJECTIVE: To involve the parent/guardian and community agencies in evaluating the program's nutritional services.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Child Nutrition Department will implement an advisory committee comprised of members representing the Expanded Nutrition Program, WIC Program, University of Texas Pan American Dietetics Professor / Coordinator and Parent/Guardian to evaluate and ensure quality service delivery. 2. Meetings will be held during the school year to present and discuss the on-going service of the nutrition services.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinator -Health Services Director	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinator -Health Services Director	-August thru May (Daily) -On-going monitoring	-Meal Comment Form -Approved Program Plan -TDA Handbook

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (c) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will contribute to the development and socialization of enrolled children by providing that: a variety of food is served which broadens each child's food experiences; food is not used as punishment or reward and that each child is encouraged but not forced, to eat or taste his or her food; sufficient time is allowed for each child to eat; children and assigned classroom staff, including volunteers, eat together family style and share the same menu to the extent possible; medically-based diets or other dietary requirements are accommodated; and as developmentally appropriate, opportunity is provided for the involvement of children in food-related activities.

OBJECTIVE: To provide a meal service that supports the development and socialization of children and introduces children to a variety of food that broadens their food experience considering their culture and ethnic preferences.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will introduce children to a variety of foods to broaden their food experience considering their cultural and ethnic preferences. Food is not used as a punishment or reward, and each child is encouraged but not forced to eat or taste his or her food. Sufficient time is allowed for each child to eat, including those with disabilities. All children and assigned classroom staff including volunteers eat together family style and share the same menu to the extent possible. Children with medically-based diets or other dietary requirements are accommodated. Medical prescriptions are referred to Child Nutrition Department for the development of a therapeutic diet, modification of menu items and nutrition education to family as needed.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Head Cooks -Education Area Directors -Health Services Director -Special Services Director -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistant -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistant -Custodians -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Disability Aides	-August thru May (Daily) -Annual Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	- Cycle Menu -TDA Form 1606 (Monitor Review) -Therapeutic Diet Menus as applicable

HIDALGO COUNTY ART PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (c) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (cont'd)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will contribute to the development and socialization of enrolled children by providing that: a variety of food is served which broadens each child's food experiences; food is not used as punishment or reward and that each child is encouraged but not forced, to eat or taste his or her food; sufficient time is allowed for each child to eat; children and assigned classroom staff, including volunteers, eat together family style and share the same menu to the extent possible; medically-based diets or other dietary requirements are accommodated; as developmentally appropriate, opportunity is provided for the involvement of children in food-related activities.

OBJECTIVE: To provide a meal service that supports the development and socialization of children and introduces children to a variety of food that broadens their food experience considering their culture and ethnic preferences.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
2. Classroom staff will implement Nutrition Education including , Smart Snack, My Pyramid (Food Groups) and others. Staff will encourage children to participate in nutrition activities implementing fruits and vegetables and will be explain the importance of proper nutrition. Parents will be provided the opportunity to participate with the children during these activities. Lessons will be incorporated into the education calendar. 3. Currently Hidalgo County Head Start does not serve infants or toddlers.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	- Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistant -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-August thru May (Daily) -On-going monitoring	-Education Calendar -Nutrition Lessons Plans -Menus

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (d)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will include family assistance with nutrition. Parent education activities must include opportunities to assist individual families with food preparation and nutritional skills.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to parent/guardian to participate in a basic nutrition course.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will develop and implement an inter-agency collaboration agreement with the Expanded Nutrition Program to enroll parent/guardian in their basic food preparation course. This course will also offer consumer education. Parent/guardian successfully completing the course will be awarded certificate of accomplishment. The Expanded Nutrition Program also includes courses on money management, self-esteem, parenting, feeding children, storing of foods properly, food safety and label reading.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Family Services Director -Education Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Family Services Director -Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants	-August thru May (Daily) -On-going monitoring	-Community Partnership Agreement

HIDALGO COUNTY ART PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (e) (1)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START must post evidence of compliance with all applicable Federal, State and Tribal and local food safety and sanitation laws, including those related to storage, preparation and service of food and the health of food handlers. In addition, agencies must contract only with food service vendors that are licensed in accordance with State, Tribal or local laws.

OBJECTIVE: To comply with all local, State and Federal regulations for food services.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Child Nutrition department and any other staff with some type of involvement with meal service will receive pre-service and on-going training relating to food service and sanitation. The program will ensure that inspections by local and State sanitation departments are conducted and posted for review.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Child Nutrition employees -Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians -Volunteers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants	-August thru May (Daily) -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Food Program Required Trainings -Training Agendas
2. The program will ensure that inspections by local and state sanitation departments are conducted and posted for review.	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-All of the Above	-Health Inspection Documents -Food and Refrigeration Temperature Logs

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (e) (1) (Cont'd)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START must post evidence of compliance with all applicable Federal, State and Tribal and local food safety and sanitation laws, including those related to storage, preparation and service of food and the health of food handlers. In addition, agencies must contract only with food service vendors that are licensed in accordance with State, Tribal or local laws.

OBJECTIVE: To comply with all local, State and Federal regulations for food services.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Child Nutrition department staff and parent/guardian/volunteers directly involved in the preparation of food will possess a health card and food handler's certificate as applicable.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Child Nutrition employees -Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Custodians -Volunteers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Education Area Directors -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Services Assistants	-August thru May (Daily) -On-going monitoring	-Training Agendas -Certified Food Handler's Certificate -State, County or Local City Certificate

HIDALGO COUNTY ART PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (e) (2)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START currently does not serve infants or toddlers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Currently Hidalgo County Head Start Program does not serve infants or toddlers.				

HIDALGO COUNTY START PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: C.F. Regulation: 1304.51 (i) (2) Ongoing Monitoring

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will ensure effective implementation of Federal regulations.

OBJECTIVE: To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Child Nutrition.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff and Parent Child Nutrition Interview – All children nutritional needs will be address through a staff and parent interview which will address the basic data collection of nutritional parameters. This interview is conducted prior to each child's first day of Head Start.	-Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Executive Team Member assigned to monitor center -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-At time of enrollment -As needed -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Child's Folder -Child Nutrition Assessment Form -Inter-Agency Referral Form as applicable -Follow-up documentation
2. Referral Tracking Log – A referral tracking log will be maintained in the Mental Health Department. The tracking will be updated as the referrals are received.	-Mental Health Secretary -Child Nutrition Coordinators	-Child Nutrition Director	-On-going	-Master Tracking Log

HIDALGO COUNTY ART PROGRAM
Child Nutrition Program Plan
2011 - 2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: C.F. Regulation: 1304.51 (i) (2) (Cont'd)

GOAL: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM/EARLY HEAD START will ensure effective implementation of Federal regulations.

OBJECTIVE: To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Child Nutrition.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Staffing Meetings – Staffing meetings will be held for children with significant disabilities. All areas of need will be discussed (ie – special diets, special equipment / materials, medical plan of action, etc.) so that the best possible services may be provided to the child upon enrollment.	-Special Services Director -Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators -Center Managers -Facilitators -Support Service Assistants -Teachers -Assistant Teachers -Parent	-Special Services Director -Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators	-Prior to first day of enrollment -As needed -Yearly Self-Assessment -On-going monitoring	-Staffing Notice -Staffing Notes
4. Monitor Review Visits – Unannounced monitor review visits will be conducted by Child Nutrition Coordinators as required by Texas Department of Agriculture. This is a comprehensive required monitoring conducted to all Head Start centers three times a fiscal year.	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinators	-Child Nutrition Director -Child Nutrition Coordinator -Executive Team Member assigned to facility	-August thru May -On-going	-TDA Form H1606 (Monitor Review)

2011-2012
MENUS



Hidalgo County Head Start Program
CHILD NUTRITION DEPARTMENT
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD-Child Nutrition Director
 ¼ Mile West of 10th St. on State Hwy 107
 P.O. Box 0117
 Edinburg, Texas 78540-0117



MEAL TIMES

Breakfast: 8:00 am
Lunch: 12:00 pm
PM Snack: 3:00 pm

MENU WEEK ONE 2011-2012

MEAL COMPONENTS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
BREAKFAST SERVE ALL 3 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE BREAKFAST Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice ½ C OATMEAL	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 each BREAKFAST BEAN BURRITO	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 OZ MUFFIN	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 each Corn Tortilla ¼ C EGG & BEEF CHORIZO PLATE Extra: ½ (L) Egg + Beef Chorizo	6 OZ Milk 1 % ½ C Banana 1/3 C COLD CEREAL
LUNCH SERVE ALL 4 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE LUNCH Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative 1 ½ OZ	BEEF TACO 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Shredded Lettuce, Diced Tomato ¼ C Pineapple Tidbits 1 each Corn Tortilla 1 ½ OZ 90 / 10 % Ground Beef	TURKEY & PASTA CASSEROLE 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Steamed Broccoli ¼ C Fruit Cocktail ¼ C Macaroni Pasta 2 OZ Turkey Ham (Diced) 1 OZ Cheddar Cheese	CARNE GUISADA 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Crinkle Cut Carrots ¼ C Pears Halves 4 each Saltine Crackers 1 ½ OZ Stew Meat	CHICKEN FINGERS 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Mashed Potato ¼ C Sliced Peaches 1 Serving (In Breaded Fingers) 1 ½ OZ Chicken Fingers (CN)	CHICKEN SALAD SANDWICH 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Mixed Greens Salad Cucumber, Carrot ¼ C Apple Sauce w/ Cherry 1 Sl Whole Wheat Bread 1 ½ OZ Chicken Extra: Fat Free Salad Dressing
PM SNACK SELECT 2 OF THE 4 COMPONENTS FOR A BALANCED SNACK Milk 4 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grain / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative ½ OZ	4 OZ Milk 1 % ½ OZ Graham Crackers	4 OZ Mandarin Oranges ½ OZ Wheat Crackers 6 OZ Water	Cheese Sandwich 1 Sl W W Bread ½ OZ American Cheese 6 OZ Water	4 OZ Milk 1 % 6 each Maria Crackers	4 OZ Orange Juice 1 OZ Fish Crackers

MENU SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO DELIVERY OR PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

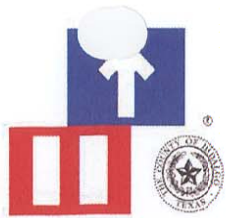
Juice: Must be orange, pineapple, grapefruit, apple, grape or blend with Vitamin C. Fruit: All canned fruit is packed in its natural juice or is fresh.

Cold Cereal: Must be whole-grain or enriched or fortified. Milk: Unflavored, fluid, 1% fat. High fiber, high nutrient menu items.

NUTRITIONAL CONTENT: Meets criteria for 900 – 1000 Kcal Diabetic, Low Fat, Low Cholesterol, Low Sodium, No Concentrated Sweets diet restrictions.

APPROVED: SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD

Registered / Licensed Dietitian



Hidalgo County Head Start Program
CHILD NUTRITION DEPARTMENT
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD-Child Nutrition Director
 ¼ Mile West of 10th St. on State Hwy 107
 P.O. Box 0117
 Edinburg, Texas 78540-0117



MEAL TIMES
Breakfast: 8:00 am
Lunch: 12:00 pm
PM Snack: 3:00 pm

MENU WEEK TWO 2011-2012

MEAL COMPONENTS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
BREAKFAST SERVE ALL 3 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE BREAKFAST Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice 1/2 C CREAM OF WHEAT	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice ¼ C MIGAS 1 ea Corn Tortilla + Extra: ½ (L) Egg each	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 ¾ OZ BISCUIT Extra: Preserve	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 ea Corn Tortilla ¼ C EGG & POTATO PLATE Extra: ½ (L) Egg each+ Potato	6 OZ Milk 1 % 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 each UNFROSTED POP TART
LUNCH SERVE ALL 4 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE LUNCH Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative 1 ½ OZ	TURKEY TENDERS 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Steamed Broccoli ¼ C Pineapple Tidbits 1 Serving (In Breaded Tenders) 1 ½ OZ Turkey Tenders (CN) Extra: Ketchup	SPAGHETTI WITH MEAT SAUCE 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Mixed Greens Salad, Cucumber, Carrot ¼ C Fruit Cocktail ¼ C Spaghetti Pasta 1 1/2 OZ 90 / 10% Ground Beef Extra: Fat Free Salad Dressing	AMERICAN HAMBURGER 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Burger Salad (Lettuce, Tomato, Sliced Pickle) ¼ C Pears Halves 1 ea W W Hamburger Bun 1 ½ OZ Hamburger Patty (CN) Extra: Ketchup	MEAT WITH VEGGIES 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C California Blend ¼ C Sliced Peaches ¼ C Whole Wheat Roll 1 ½ OZ Stew Meat	FIDEO CON POLLO 6 OZ Milk 1 % ¼ C Crinkle Cut Carrots ¼ C Apple Sauce w/ Cherry ¼ C Fideo Pasta 1 ½ OZ Chicken
PM SNACK SELECT 2 OF THE 4 COMPONENTS FOR A BALANCED SNACK Milk 4 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grain / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative ½ OZ	½ OZ American Cheese ½ OZ Whole Wheat Club Crackers 6 OZ Water	4 OZ Milk 1% 1 OZ Ginger Bread	½ C Seasonal Fresh Fruit ½ OZ Saltine Crackers 6 OZ Water	4 OZ Milk 1% ½ OZ Teddy Graham Crackers	½ C Banana 1 OZ Oatmeal Cookie 6 OZ Water

MENU SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO DELIVERY OR PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

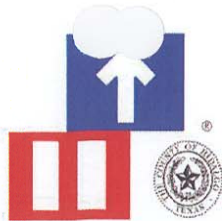
Juice: Must be orange, pineapple, grapefruit, apple, grape or blend with Vitamin C. **Fruit:** All canned fruit is packed in its natural juice or is fresh.

Cold Cereal: Must be whole-grain or enriched or fortified. **Milk:** Unflavored, fluid, 1 % fat. **High fiber, high nutrient menu items.**

NUTRITIONAL CONTENT: Meets criteria for 900 – 1000 Kcal Diabetic, Low Fat, Low Cholesterol, Low Sodium, NO Concentrated Sweets diet restrictions.

APPROVED: SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD

Registered / Licensed Dietitian



Hidalgo County Head Start Program
CHILD NUTRITION DEPARTMENT
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD-Child Nutrition Director
 ¼ Mile West of 10th St. on State Hwy 107
 P.O. Box 0117
 Edinburg, Texas 78540-0117

Texas Department of Agriculture



Child Nutrition is Our Business

MEAL TIMES

Breakfast: 8:00 am
Lunch: 12:00 pm
PM Snack: 3:00 pm

MENU WEEK THREE 2011-2012

MEAL COMPONENTS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
BREAKFAST SERVE ALL 3 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE BREAKFAST Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies	6 OZ Milk 1% 4 OZ Orange Juice ½ C OATMEAL	6 OZ Milk 1% 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 each BREAKFAST BEAN BURRITO	6 OZ Milk 1% 4 OZ Orange Juice 1.15 OZ BAGEL Extra: Preserve	6 OZ Milk 1% 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 each Corn Tortilla ¼ C EGG & TURKEY HAM PLATE Extra: ½ (L) Egg each + Turkey Ham	6 OZ Milk 1% ½ C Banana 1/3 C COLD CEREAL
LUNCH SERVE ALL 4 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE LUNCH Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative 1 ½ OZ	MEAT BALLS ON A SUB 6 OZ Milk 1% ¼ C Greens Salad ¼ C Pineapple Tidbits 1 each Sub Bread 1 ½ OZ Meat Balls Extra: Fat Free Salad Dressing	ARROZ CON POLLO 6 OZ Milk 1% ¼ C Steamed Broccoli ¼ C Fruit Cocktail ¼ C Mexican Rice 1 ½ OZ Chicken	CHICKEN WITH MACARONI 6 OZ Milk 1% ¼ C Mixed Green Salad with Cucumber, Carrot ¼ C Pears Halves ¼ C Macaroni & Cheese 1 ½ OZ Chicken (No Bone) Extra: Fat Free Salad Dressing	FISH STICKS 6 OZ Milk 1% ¼ C California Blend Veggies ¼ C Sliced Peaches 1 Serving (In Breaded Sticks) 1 ½ OZ Fish Sticks Extra: Ketchup	CHALUPAS 6 OZ Milk 1% ¼ C Shredded Lettuce, Diced Tomato Salad ¼ C Apple Sauce w/ Cherry ¼ C Mashed Pinto Beans 1 OZ Shredded American Cheese 1 each Corn Tostada
PM SNACK SELECT 2 OF THE 4 COMPONENTS FOR A BALANCED SNACK Milk 4 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grain / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative ½ OZ	4 OZ Milk 1% ½ OZ Graham Crackers	4 OZ Baby Carrots 4 each Saltine Cracker Squares 6 OZ Water	4 OZ Milk 1% 1 OZ Vanilla Wafers	Saltine Crackers With Cheese ½ OZ Wheat Saltine Crackers ½ OZ American Cheese 6 OZ Water	4 OZ Orange Juice 1 OZ Animal Crackers

MENU SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO DELIVERY OR PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

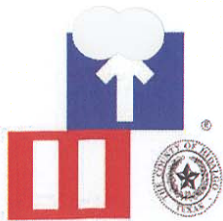
Juice: Must be orange, pineapple, grapefruit, apple, grape or blend with Vitamin C. **Fruit:** All canned fruit is packed in its natural juice or is fresh.

Cold Cereal: Must be whole-grain or enriched or fortified. **Milk:** Unflavored, fluid, 1% fat. **High fiber, high nutrient menu items.**

NUTRITIONAL CONTENT: Meets criteria for 900 – 1000 Kcal Diabetic, Low Fat, Low Cholesterol, Low Sodium, No Concentrated Sweets diet restrictions.

APPROVED: SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD

Registered / Licensed Dietitian



Hidalgo County Head Start Program
CHILD NUTRITION DEPARTMENT
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD-Child Nutrition Director
 ¼ Mile West of 10th St. on State Hwy 107
 P.O. Box 0117
 Edinburg, Texas 78540-0117

as Department of Agriculture



Child Nutrition is Our Business

MEAL TIMES

Breakfast: 8:00 am
Lunch: 12:00 pm
PM Snack: 3:00 pm

RECESS MENU 2011-2012

MEAL COMPONENTS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
BREAKFAST SERVE ALL 3 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE BREAKFAST Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies	6 OZ Milk 1% 4 OZ Orange Juice 1 each Chicken Tamales 	As Planned 			
LUNCH SERVE ALL 4 COMPONENTS FOR A REIMBURSABLE LUNCH Milk 6 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grains / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative 1 ½ OZ	TURKEY MEAL 6 OZ Milk 1% ¼ C Green Beans ¼ C Whole Kernel Corn ½ Sl Wheat Roll 1 ½ OZ Turkey Extras: Lite Brown Gravy ¼ C Fruit Salad with Lite Cool Whip	TRADITIONAL TURKEY MEAL 6 OZ Milk 1% ¼ C Green Beans ¼ C Whole Kernel Corn ½ Sl Wheat Roll 1 ½ OZ Turkey Extras: Lite Brown Gravy ¼ C Pumpkin Pie with Lite Cool Whip			
PM SNACK SELECT 2 OF THE 4 COMPONENTS FOR A BALANCED SNACK Milk 4 OZ Vegetable or Fruit ½ C Grain / Breads Wt. Varies Meat / Meat Alternative ½ OZ	As Planned 	As Planned 			

MENU SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO DELIVERY OR PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

Juice: Must be orange, pineapple, grapefruit, apple, grape or blend with Vitamin C. **Fruit:** All canned fruit is packed in its natural juice or is fresh.

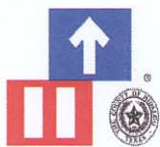
Cold Cereal: Must be whole-grain or enriched or fortified. **Milk:** Unflavored, fluid, 1% fat. **High fiber, high nutrient menu items.**

NUTRITIONAL CONTENT: Meets criteria for 900 – 1000 Kcal Diabetic, Low Fat, Low Cholesterol, Low Sodium, No Concentrated Sweets diet restrictions.

APPROVED: SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD
 SanJuanita Rangel, RD/LD

Registered / Licensed Dietitian

Education Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Education Services Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The program plans must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Education Services Program Plan

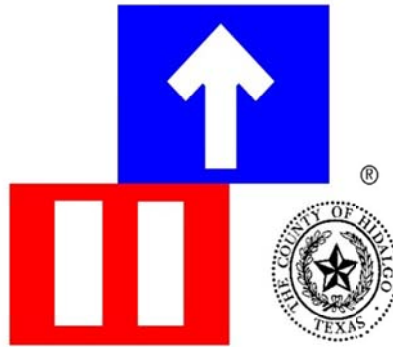
INITIATED BY: Education Area Directors

REVIEWED BY: Nora S. Munoz, Assistant Program Director

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL:

Gerardo Flores

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Education Services Program Plan 2011-2012

Advisory Committee Meeting Approval: 04.14.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.20 (b)(3)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM utilizes multiple sources of information on all aspects of each child's development and behaviors including input from family members, teachers, and other relevant staff.

Objective: To use all available resources and methods to ensure that quality services are provided to each child.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher, with cooperation from the parents/guardians and other professional consultants as necessary, will develop and update individual plans for each child in the program using information gathered from the following sources: • Parent Interviews; • Assessments / Screening results; • Teacher observations; and • Teacher progress notes.	- Teachers - Parents - Educational Consultants (if applicable)	- Center Manager - Education Directors	- Within 45 days of enrollment - As needed Throughout PY (2011-2012)	-Child's Individual Plan Form -Progress Notes Form -Observation Notes -Child's Individual Results of Assessment/ Screenings
The classroom teacher will utilize the ten (10) C.L.A.S.S. (Classroom Assessment Scoring System) dimensions to support and maximize students learning in the domains outlined in the Head Start Child Development and Early Learning Framework thru: • Training in the ten(10) dimensions of C.L.A.S.S. and the Head Start Child Development and Early Learning Framework will be provided to all classroom staff and Center Managers; • A practice and feedback staff development model will be used to ensure teachers/assistants mastery of each dimension and The Head Start Child Development and Early Learning Framework; • C.L.A.S.S. dimensions will be included in the teacher/assistant appraisal instruments.	- Education Directors	-Center Manager - Education Directors	-Pre-Services Training Aug. '11 -In-Services Training for PY 2011-2012 -On-Site Training as needed -New employee orientation	-Staff Training Logs -Staff Training Sign-In Roster -Training Agendas



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.20 (f)(1)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM uses information from the developmental, sensory, and behavioral screening, the on-going observations, medical/dental evaluation, treatments and insight from the parents to determine how the program can best respond to the child's needs.

Objective: To provide opportunity for staff and parents to discuss and develop individual plans in order to ensure that each child is provided with all necessary services to respond to their individual characteristic, strengths and needs.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher assess the developmental level of each child upon their entry into the program using the following instruments: • Language Accomplishment Profile Diagnostic (LAP-D); • Language Survey; • Devereux Early Childhood Assessment Program (DECA); and • Speech Screener.	-Teachers -Assistant Teacher	-Center Managers -Education Directors -Special Services Director -Mental Health Director	-At time of enrollment within 45 days -As needed (2011-2012)	-LAP-D Assessment Protocol -Language Assessment Form -DECA Instrument -Speech Screener Instrument
The classroom teacher discusses the results of all the screenings and assessments with the parents / guardians and together they develop an Individual Plan for their child.	-Teachers -Assistant Teacher	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Within 45 days enrollment and as needed (2011-2012)	-LAP-D Individual Results -Parent Conference Form



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all children gain social competence, skills and confidence necessary to be prepared to succeed in their present environment and with later responsibilities in school and life.

Objective: (i) To provide children with developmentally appropriate educational strengths that address each child as an individual with different rates of development, interests, temperaments, languages, cultural backgrounds, and learning styles.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teachers are carefully selected and screened to ensure that they are qualified, sensitive, and caring about cultural differences and have knowledge in the area of child growth and development.	-Civil Service Personnel -Head Start Policy Council	-Head Start Program Director -Head Start Personnel Department	-On going as positions are needed (2011-2012)	-Job application -Resume -Personnel files
The classroom teacher completes a language survey for each child entering the program which helps them to identify the dominant language of the child and his / her family.	-Teachers -Assistant Teacher	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Within three weeks of enrollment (2011-2012)	-Language Assessment
The classroom teacher receives training and guidance on the proper usage of the Spanish and English language to ensure that the needs of each child and family are met.	-Education Director -Specialized Education Consultants	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Training agendas -Training Sign-In Rosters -On Site T/TA Forms
The classroom teacher presents all activities and introduces concepts to the children in their primary language. Resources used besides the Program's Curriculum are: Building Bridges Curriculum The Head Start Child Development and Early Learning Framework C.I.R.C.L.E. (Center for Improving the Readiness of Children for Learning & Education) Journeys Early Literacy &Technology Program Planning Guide Space Curriculum Mental Health/Kindness Curriculum Picturing America Bilingual Literacy Technology Program	-Teachers -Assistant Teacher	-Center Manager -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plan -Classroom Monitoring Checklist



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all children gain the skills and confidence necessary to be prepared to succeed in their present environment and with later responsibilities in school and life.

Objective: (i) To provide children with developmentally appropriate educational strengths that address each child as an individual with different rates of development, interests, temperaments, languages, cultural backgrounds, and learning styles.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher prepares lesson plans to reflect activities that are developmentally appropriate and helps children learn to make choices.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Manager -Education Directors	-Weekly August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Classroom Monitoring Checklist
The classroom teacher allows the children to become independent or promotes autonomy and encourages their social emotional development. Using the Head Start Outcomes Framework as a guide he / she plans activities such as; pouring, dressing themselves, brushing teeth, cleaning up after activities, etc. to help the children develop self-help skills.	-Teachers -Assistant teachers	-Center Manager -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plan -Classroom Monitoring Checklist
The classroom teacher encourages and recognizes children's accomplishments by providing them with consistent positive praise and reinforcement.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Monitoring Checklist
The classroom teacher makes modifications as necessary in order to ensure that all the activities are developmentally appropriate and help all the children to achieve success.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily as needed August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Monitoring Checklist



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all children gain the skills and confidence necessary to be prepared to succeed in their present environment and with later responsibilities in school and life.

Objective: (ii) To include in the daily activities of all children, including children with disabilities and plan according to their individual needs and strengths.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher groups the children according to specific needs and levels of development and provides activities to help them grow and respond to their individual needs and strengths.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Area Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-LAP-D Assessment- Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher provides the children with individualized assistance during small group activity and throughout the day as needed to meet their specific needs.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Area Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-IEPs -LAP-D Individual Results -Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher receives training on how to integrate special activities in their daily lesson plan to help address the needs of the children with disabilities.	Directors from: -Staff Development -Special Services -Education	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Pre- Services Training Aug. '11 -In-Services Training for PY 2011- 2012 -On-Site Training as needed	-Staff Training Logs -Staff Training Sign-In Roster -Training Agendas
NOTE: Training focuses on the needs of the children who are visually or physically challenged, behavior management, and or any other condition identified in the children enrolled in the program.				



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all children gain the skills and confidence necessary to be prepared to succeed in their present environment and with later responsibilities in school and life.

Objective: (iii) To provide an environment for all children where they feel accepted and which supports and respects gender, culture, language, ethnicity, and family.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher receives training to enhance their knowledge and understanding of the cultural background of the children and families in the program. NOTE: Through interviews with the parents and the use of the “Suggestion Box” at the centers, parents are encouraged to share ideas, books, music, and foods relevant to their cultural background.	-Staff Development Director -Education Directors -Education Consultants	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Pre Services Training Aug ‘11 -In-Services Training -On going as needed	-Training Logs -Training Sign In Roster -Training Agendas
The classroom teacher shows courtesy and respect to all the children and responds to their individual needs for belonging in a group, and for developing a positive self concept.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Monitoring Checklist
The classroom teacher provides the children with opportunities throughout the day to come together as a group (circle time, group games, etc.) to nurture their social and emotional skills.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily As needed August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Monitoring Checklist -Weekly Lesson Plans
The program selects and employs classroom teachers who meet Head Start qualifications & education and are sensitive, caring about cultural differences, and have knowledge in the area of Early Childhood Education.	-County Personnel Department -Personnel Officer -H.S. Policy Council	-H. S. Program Director -H. S. Personnel Officer -Education Directors	-On going as positions are needed	-Job Application -Resumes -Personnel Files



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all children gain the skills and confidence necessary to be prepared to succeed in their present environment and with later responsibilities in school and life.

Objective: (iii) To provide an environment for all children where they feel accepted and which supports and respects diversity, gender, culture, language, ethnicity, and family composition.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The program selects and hires classroom teachers who understand and speak the language of the children and families. The classroom teacher provides lessons that include activities with materials, and story books that reflect equal opportunities for both boy and girl participants, and which are culturally sensitive. NOTE: The activities are taken from the Curriculum and from other resources such as the C.I.R.C.L.E. Manual, Planning Guide, Building Bridges, etc.	-Civil Services Department -Personnel Officer -H.S. Policy Council -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-H.S. Program Director -H.S. Personnel Officer -Area Directors -Center Managers -Education Directors	-On going as positions are needed 2011-2012) -Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Job Application -Resumes -Personnel Flies -Weekly Lesson Plans



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEADSTART PROGRAM ensures that all children gain the skills and confidence necessary to be prepared to succeed in their present environment and with later responsibilities in school and life.

Objective: (iv)To provide on a daily basis, a balanced program of child initiated and adult guided activities, including individual and group activities.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher plans and implements activities using a Bilingual Curriculum and other resources to provide a well balanced program of instruction on a daily basis	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Monitoring Checklist -Weekly Lesson Plans
The Weekly Lesson Plans reflect the following types of activities/opportunities: • Small group; • Large group; • Individualized; • Child Initiated; and • Adult Initiated.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Manager -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Daily Schedule -Weekly Lesson Plans
The daily schedule is flexible and allows for spontaneous learning, child initiated and teacher directed activities.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Daily Schedule -Classroom Monitoring Checklist
To enhance the implementation of the curriculum, the Program has added other Supplemental Curriculums such as: • Planning Guide • C.I.R.C.L.E. • Journeys Early Literacy & Technology Program • The Head Start Child Development and Early Learning Framework • Space Curriculum • Mental Health/Kindness Curriculum • Picturing America • Bilingual Literacy Technology Program	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-C.I.R.C.L.E. Manual



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all children gain the skills and confidence necessary to be prepared to succeed in their present environment and with future responsibilities in school and life.

Objective: (v) To provide children with opportunities to independently use toilet facilities and to support/ encourage children who need help and additional training in this area.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher introduces the children to the center environment when they enter into the program, including the location of the bathroom facilities.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Upon enrollment of the children -Daily thereafter August thru May (2011-2012)	-N/A
The classroom teacher provides the children with a set schedule for bathroom routine during the first days of class and on a regular basis thereafter.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Daily Schedule
The classroom teacher reminds and encourages the children throughout the day to use toilet facilities when necessary.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Managers	-Daily August thru May(2011-2012)	-Classroom Daily Schedule
The classroom teacher talks with the parents about their child's toileting experiences at home and encourages them to dress the child in clothing that the child can easily manage.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Managers	-Upon enrollment of the children -Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	Classroom Daily Schedule



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(2)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM involves the parents in all aspects of their child's growth and development .

Objective: (i) To invite all parents to become involved in the development of the Program's Curriculum and Approach to Child Development and Education.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
Parents are included in curriculum planning for the Program and in developing activities for the classrooms that reflect the ethnic background of the children and families in the Program such as: • Special celebrations (Fall, Winter or Spring), • Preparing ethnic foods, • Sharing music, stories, traditions, etc., • Art projects, and • Volunteering in the classroom and field trips.	- Center Managers -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May (2011-2012)	-Advisory Committee Minutes -Agendas And Sign In Roster -Volunteer Sign In Roster -Weekly Lesson Plans
The parents are invited to become involved in updating the Education Program Plan by having them become part of the Advisory Committee. The members are chosen to represent the six (6) areas of the Program.	-Education Directors -Center Managers	-Program Director -Assistant Program Director	-April (2011) and throughout the year as needed.(2011-2012)	-Advisory Committee Minutes -Advisory Committee Sign-In-Roster
The parents are encouraged to share their ideas, books, music, and foods that are relevant to their culture through interviews, the "Suggestion Box" at the center, during their participation in lesson planning, home visits, and during the scheduled Parents/Teacher Conferences.	-Center Managers -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May (2011-2012)	-Home Visit record -Parent / Teacher Conference Notes -Suggestion Box



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a)(2)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM involves the parents in all aspects of their child's Growth and Development.

Objective: (i) To invite all parents to become involved in the development of the Program's Curriculum and Approach to Child Development and Education.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher prepares Take-Home activities for each child based on their individual needs. The activities are sent home to encourage the parents to spend time with their child and help them to understand their child's academic development. These activities are an extension of the activities being implemented in the classroom's interdisciplinary unit of study.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May (2011-2012)	-Parent/ Child Take Home Activity Roster



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (2)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM involves the parent in all aspects of their child's Growth and Development.

Objective: (ii) To provide parents opportunities to increase their skills in observing the children and to share information with the staff that help in planning the learning experiences for children.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
Training is provided to parents through workshops, seminars, conferences, and through the use of community resources such as: WIC Program (Women, Infants and Children) to help them to better understand child growth and development.	Directors from -Family Services -Health Services -Disability Services -Mental Health Services -Education Services	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May as needed (2011-2012)	-Parent Training Sign-In Rosters -Parent Training Agendas
Coordinated trainings with parents and teachers are provided to help the parents understand and recognize developmental milestones of their children.	Directors from: -Family Services -Health Services -Disability Services -Mental Health Services -Education Services	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May as needed (2011-2012)	-Parent Training Sign-In Rosters -Parent Training Agendas
The classroom teacher and the parents communicate regularly to discuss routines, children's behavior and developmental progress.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May as needed (2011-2012)	-Home Visits -Parent/ Teacher Conference Notes



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (2)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM involves the parent in all aspects of their child's Growth and Development.

Objective: (ii) To provide parents opportunities to increase their skills in observing children and to share information with staff that help in planning the learning experiences for children.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher encourages parents to: • Visit the classroom and observe children in the group setting; • To observe children at home to help them understand their child's developmental needs; and • To discuss with the teacher and provide input to assist parents to plan for their child's individual needs and to use to plan the learning experiences in the classroom.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Director	-August thru May (2011-2012)	-Home Visits Forms -Conference Notes -Weekly Lesson Plans



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (2)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM involves the parents in all aspects of their child's growth and development.

Objective: (iii) To encourage parents to participate in staff and parent conferences and home visits to discuss their child's development and education.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher conducts parent / teacher conferences three times a year and as needed to: • Inform parents of their child's progress and discuss results of any screening and assessment; and • Involve them in the development of their child's individual plan.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May as needed (2011-2012)	-Parent Conference Form -Progress Report form -Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher conducts two (2) home visits to each child's home during the program year. These are done at the beginning and at the end of the year. Additional home visits are done as needed throughout the program year.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-October 2011 -April 2012 and as needed	-Home Visit Form
The parents are provided with training in child rearing practices and parenting skills through the use of programs such as "Exploring Parenting" and other community resources which are available to the program.	-Family Services Director -Support Services Staff	-Family Services Director -Education Director	-August thru May (2011-2012)	-Exploring Parenting Program



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (3)(i) (A)(B)(C)(D)(E) (ii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides for and support the social and emotional development of each child enrolled in the program.

Objective: (i) (A)(B)(C)To encourage development of trust, independence, and self control that enhances each child’s individual strengths.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher builds a trusting relationship with each child by: • Warm greetings; • Using the child’s name at all times; • Communicating with the children in their primary language; and • Providing an environment that is safe and nurturing.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher fosters independence by increasing children’s understanding of themselves as individuals in relation to others and by allowing them to do for themselves as much as they can to enhance their self- help skills by: • Practicing family style serving where local health departments allow it; and • Using the “Helping Hands” and similar management charts in the classroom.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher encourages self control by setting clear, consistent limits, and establishing realistic expectations by: • Involving children in establishing classroom rules; • Providing positive guidance and reinforcement; • Expecting from children only that which they are capable of doing; • Giving positive praise and encouragement; and • Implementing the P.B.S. (Positive Behavior Support) Strategies.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool -P.B.S. forms



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21(a) (3)(i) (A)(B)(C)(D)(E)(ii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides for and support the social and emotional development of each child enrolled in the Program.

Objective: (i)(D)(E) To encourage development of respect for other's feelings and rights that enhances each child's individual strengths.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher encourages children to respect the feelings and rights of others by: - Showing respect to each child listening and responding to individual needs, and addressing each child by name; - Providing the children with the opportunity to come together as a group (circle time, outdoor play) to enhance their social emotional skills; and - Being positive role models (please, thank you, excuse me).	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers - Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool -Classroom Observation Tool
The classroom teacher supports and respects home language, culture and family composition of each child in ways that support the child's mental health and well being by: - Presenting activities and concepts to children in their primary language; and - Ensuring that all materials and activities in the classroom reflect acceptance and support of the different composition and ethnic background of the families enrolled in the program.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (3)(i)(A)(B)(C)(D)(E)(ii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides for and support the social and emotional development of each child enrolled in the program.

Objective: (ii) To provide children with routines and transitional activities that occur on a timely, predictable and unrushed manner and that are developmentally appropriate.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher follows a daily schedule and provides consistent routines to ensure that the children know at all times what is happening in the classroom. A large size picture schedule is posted at the children's level.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Area Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Daily Schedule
The classroom teacher continuously uses transitional activities to help them recognize signs of preparing for or completing an activity or task.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Daily Schedule -Weekly Lesson plans



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (4)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides for the development of each child's cognitive and language skills.

Objective: (i) To support each child in their learning by using various strategies including experimentation, inquiry, observation, play and exploration.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher sets up learning centers such as Math/Science, Pretend and Learn, Library and Listening, etc., offers materials, and plans activities which are developmentally appropriate for children in the group to encourage: • Open / ended questioning; • Experimentation and exploration; and • Self/directed play and observation.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool -Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher plans and carries out field trips which are relevant to the curriculum units and which encourage exploration and questioning.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Field Trip Request -Weekly Lesson plans
NOTE: A list of suggestions for field trips is located in the Education Procedures Manual.				



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (4)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides for the development of each child's cognitive and language skills.

Objective: (ii) To provide children with opportunities for creative self expression through activities such as art, music, movement and dialogue.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher divides the classroom into learning centers, provides materials that are readily available, and plans activities which are appropriate for the children's age and stage of development. The Recommended 7 Learning Centers are: • Math/Science • Pretend and Learn • Construction • Writer's Corner • Creativity Station • Library and Listening • Music However, depending on the classroom space, the number of learning centers will vary and will be rotated on a systematic schedule.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Daily Schedule -Center Monitoring Tool
The teacher has available for the children different types of music, art media and other props to encourage them to express their emotions, feelings, and creativity.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Daily Plans
The classroom teacher gives the children many opportunities to interact with each other and with other adults in the classroom through games, circle time, meals and outdoor play.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily -August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Daily Schedule



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (4)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides for the development of each child's cognitive and language skills.

Objective: (iii) To promote interaction and language use among children and between children and adults.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher interacts with children in the learning centers, during meals, and outdoor play to encourage social interaction and conversation among peers and other adults.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher provides games, songs, stories, finger plays, letter wall activities, etc., with new and interesting words to help children increase their vocabulary.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Classroom Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher takes into account the dominant language of the children in her / his group when presenting activities and having conversations with them.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Classroom Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher ensures that he / she and other adults in the classroom model appropriate language such as: using correct grammar, using complete sentences, and expanding children's efforts to listen and converse.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Classroom Monitoring Tool



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (4)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides for the development of each child's cognitive and language skills.

Objective: (iv) To provide support for emergent literacy and numeracy development through materials and activities according to the developmental level of each child.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher encourages children to acquire letter and number recognition through the use of learning centers, alphabet / letter wall, labeling of children's cubbies and personal belongings.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher provides a print rich environment by labeling furniture and items in the classroom; such as doors, shelves, chairs, in both English and Spanish (door-puerta, chair-silla).	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher provides materials and opportunities for children to write and see their words written by the adults (chart tablets, writer's corner, labeling of children's work/creations).	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher shares with the parents methods they can use around the home environment to encourage literacy and numeracy development through letters, phone calls, parent trainings, parent/child take home activities, and at monthly parent meetings.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Parent/ Child Take Home Activities Form



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (5)(i) (ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that each child's physical development is promoted.

Objective: (i) To provide time, indoor and outdoor space, equipment, materials, and adult guidance for active play and movement to support the development of each child's gross motor skills.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher provides the children with a schedule of activities to encourage large motor development. These include both guided and independent activities for both indoor and outdoor use. It is recommended to include outdoor play both in the morning and in the afternoon time. Some of the equipment used includes: climbing apparatus, tricycles, swings , balance beams, musical instruments, etc.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Center Monitoring -Daily Schedule
The classroom teacher is actively involved with the children during games and motor development activities to ensure for safe and active learning.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
All the materials and equipment for both indoor and outdoor use are carefully selected to ensure that the children's individual needs are met.	-Program Director -Assistant Program Director	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May (2011-2012) as needed	N/A



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (5)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that each child's physical development is promoted.

Objective: (i) To provide time, indoor and outdoor space, equipment, materials, and adult guidance for active play and movement to support the development of each child's gross motor skills.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher arranges physical space both indoors and outdoors to allow the children to have room for activities such as: roll over, crawl, sit, walk, and exploration of new skills.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (5)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that each child's physical development is promoted.

Objective: (ii) To provide time, space, equipment, materials, and adult guidance for the development of fine motor skills according to each child's development level.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher plans and provides developmentally appropriate activities for the children to encourage the use of their fine motor skills and eye/ hand coordination.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher uses materials such as: lacing beads, lacing cards, puzzles, clay, scissors, dexterity boards, etc. with the children to develop and strengthen their fine motor skills.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (a) (5)(i)(ii)(iii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that each child's physical development is promoted.

Objective: (iii) To provide an appropriate environment and adult guidance for the participation of children with special needs.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher provides developmentally appropriate activities for children with special needs to encourage small muscle and eye-hand coordination using the Individual Education Plans (IEP) and Individual Goals & Objectives (IGO) as a guide.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors -Disability Services Director	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher uses materials such as, lacing beads, lacing cards, puzzles, clay, scissors, etc., with the special needs children to encourage fine motor development following recommendations from the Individual Education Plans (IEP) and Individual Goals & Objectives (IGO) of each child as a guide.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Area Directors -Disability Services Director	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher plans activities and uses strategies to include all the children in social activities, encouraging them to participate in all or most activities as specified in the Individual Education Plans (IEP) and Individual Goals & Objectives (IGO).	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Area Directors -Disability Services Director	-Daily -August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (b)(1) (i)(ii)(iii), 1304.21 (b) (1)(i0(ii)(iii), 1304.21 (b) (1)(i)(ii)(iii), 1304.21 (b) (2) (i)(ii),
1304.21 (b)(2)(i)(ii), 1304.21 (b)(3)(i)(ii), 1304.21 (b) (3)(i)(ii)

Goal:

Objective:

**Section 1304.21 (b) applies to the Infants & Toddlers Program.
AT THE PRESENT TIME THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START
PROGRAM DOES NOT OPERATE AN EARLY HEAD START PROGRAM**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (c) (1) (i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)(vi)(vii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START PROGRAM in collaboration with the parents/guardians develops and implements a comprehensive curriculum.

Objective: (i) To support each child's individual patterns of development and learning.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/Forms
The classroom staff together with the parents discusses information gathered from observations, physicals, screenings, assessments, etc. to plan for individual needs of their child.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Upon Enrollment (within 45 or 90 days) 2011-2012	-Physical Exams -Classroom Observation Notes Assessment Instrument (LAP-D, DECA)
The classroom staff observes the children during classroom activities and records progress and or changes. The data gathered is shared with parents during parent conferences, home visits, etc.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Progress Notes
The children are grouped according to the developmental levels in specific areas and are provided with activities to help them grow and respond in these areas. Parents are provided additional home activities that assist in the development.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom staff is trained on developmental milestones for preschoolers.	-Staff Development Director -Education Directors	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May (2011-2012) As needed	-Training Agendas -Training Sign In Roster



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (c) (1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)(vi)(vii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM in collaboration with the parents develops and implements a comprehensive curriculum.

Objective: (ii) To provide for the development of cognitive skills of children by encouraging each child to organize their experiences, to understand concepts and to develop age appropriate skills in literacy, numeracy, reasoning, problem solving and decision making to form a foundation for school readiness.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher provides activities using games, beads, sorting materials, puzzles, etc., to increase the children's cognitive and communication skills.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher offers activities and materials which vary in difficulty to support the children's individual needs and interests.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher uses strategies and includes them into her/his Lesson Plan which are developmentally appropriate to encourage the children to learn concepts and skills in critical areas such as; science, social studies, language, literacy, numeracy, art, music / movement, etc.	-Teachers -Assistant Teacher	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plan
The classroom teachers are provided with guidance and training on questioning techniques to help the children develop their thinking skills.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Pre Services 2011 -In Services PY 2011-2012	-Training Agendas -Training Sign In Roster



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21(c) (1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)(vi)(vii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNT HEAD START PROGRAM in collaboration with the parents, develops and implements a comprehensive curriculum.

Objective: (iii) To integrate all educational aspects of the Health, Nutrition, and Mental Health into the program activities.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher in collaboration with the parents prepare the children for physical exams and all health related services using the following: • Home activities; • Books about doctors and dentists; and • Materials in the dramatic areas (nurse's and doctor's uniforms, lights, stethoscopes, etc).	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Health Director -Center Managers -Education Directors	-August upon Enrollment (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans (Special Events Section)
The classroom teacher implement nutrition activities using the Head Start Nutrition Curriculum and other resources on a weekly basis and through daily discussion of what the children will eat that day.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	Nutrition Director -Center Managers -Education Directors	-Weekly August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Curriculum Calendar -Nutrition Curriculum
The classroom teacher uses a mental health curriculum "Kindness Curriculum", to implement activities related to concerns and/or fears and issues which are identified through observations or identified by the parent or teacher.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Mental Health Director -Center Managers -Education Directors	-Weekly August thru May (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Curriculum Calendar -Kindness Curriculum



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (c) (1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)(vi)(vii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM in collaboration with the parents, develop and implement a comprehensive curriculum.

Objective: (iv) To ensure that the classroom environment helps children develop emotional security and confidence in social relationships.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher provides a positive environment and engages the children in opportunities to help them develop social skills to get along with others.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher provides opportunities for the children to develop friendships with peers and also helps them to learn how to respect and how to communicate effectively with each other. Using words such as: please, thank you, excuse me, etc., will avoid situations which may get the group out of control.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher sets up learning centers such as: dramatic play, music, computer station, and etc. to support the children's interactive play with enough materials to avoid conflicts and confrontations.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-August thru May (2011-2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (c) (1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)(vi)(vii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM in collaboration with the parents, develops and implements a comprehensive curriculum.

Objective: (v) To enhance children's awareness of themselves as individuals and as a member of the group.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher conducts daily activities which are developmentally appropriate and helps the children develop their ability to make choices.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Daily Schedule -Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher provides the children with opportunities to play and interact together during games and group activities to help them feel comfortable in the classroom environment and learn respect for adults and each other.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Daily Schedule -Weekly Lesson Plans -Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher allows the children hands-on opportunities and activities where they can experience success and develop a sense of self-worth.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher provides individual space for each child, labeled with their name, for their personal belongings.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (c) (1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v)(iv)(vii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM in collaboration with the parents, develops and implements a comprehensive curriculum.

Objective: (vi) To provide opportunities for each child to succeed and to develop feelings of competence, self esteem and positive attitudes toward learning.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher provides the children with a safe and healthy learning environment where the children are comfortable and happy.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher provides the children with consistent and positive praise to foster their self-esteem.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Center Monitoring Tool
The classroom teacher adapts the curriculum in order to offer developmentally appropriate activities to help all the children achieve success.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011- 2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans -Child's Individual Plan
Parents are provided the opportunities to attend parent sessions which address strategies to help their children develop competence self-esteem and a positive learning attitude.	-Facilitators -Center Managers	-Family Services Director -Education Directors	-Monthly 2011-2012 and as needed	-Exploring Parenting Program -Center Committee Agendas



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (c) (1)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)9v)(vi)(vii)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM in collaboration with the parents, develops and implements a comprehensive curriculum.

Objective: (vii) To provide individual and small group experiences both for indoor and outdoor.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Date of Completion	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher arranges the learning environment into identifiable centers such as: library center, computer station, block/construction center, and pretend and play center to give the children the opportunity to work with each other and alone.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Daily Schedule -Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher allows for time in his/her daily schedule for small, large and independent groups, which give opportunity for the children to share ideas, materials and to help each other.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Daily Schedule -Weekly Lesson Plans
The classroom teacher plans and carries out activities during outdoor play using equipment and space for the children to use alone or in a group.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Daily August thru May (2011-2012)	-Daily Schedule -Weekly Lesson Plans



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.21 (c) (2)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM utilizes a variety of strategies to promote and support children's learning and developmental progress.

Objective: To provide children with activities and experiences to enhance their growth and development.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Date of Completion	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher uses a variety of screening/assessment instruments, progress notes, observation notes, and individual plans to support the children's learning and developmental progress (LAP-D Assessments -Pre, Mid, Post, DECA, and on-going observations).	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Within 45 Days of Enrollment -On going as needed (2011-2012)	-LAP-D Assessment Reports -Child's Individual Plan -Classroom Observation Notes -Progress Notes -Progress Reports



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1310.21 (a)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all parents and the children are trained in pedestrian safety within 30 days of enrollment.

Objective: To provide training opportunities to parents and children in the program which emphasize the importance of learning pedestrian safety.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher provides the parents, including parents of children with special needs, with comprehensive information and training on pedestrian safety in the orientation meetings during the months of August and September. Activities are provided throughout the year as needed for field trips or follow ups.	-Transportation Personnel Assisted by -Area Directors	-Transportation Director -Education Directors	-30 days of Enrollment 2011-2012 -as needed thereafter	-Transportation Safety Program -Sign-In Roster -Training Agendas
The classroom teacher provides activities for the children, including children with special needs, to help them learn pedestrian safety. This is completed within 30 days of enrollment.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Transportation Director -Education Directors	-30 days of enrollment 2011-2012 (as needed thereafter)	-Weekly Lesson Plan -Transportation Curriculum



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1310.21 (b)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM ensures that all the children (including special needs children) have opportunities to learn procedures, gain skills and confidence in riding the bus safely.

Objective: To provide all children, including special needs children, with opportunity to learn bus safety procedures.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher provides all the children, including special needs children, with activities to help them learn bus safety procedures.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Transportation Director -Education Director	-30 days of enrollment 2011-2012 -as needed thereafter	-Transportation Safety Program
The classroom teacher provide the following training to all the children, including special needs children: • Safe riding practices; • Procedures for safely boarding the bus; • Procedures for safely crossing the street to and from bus stop; • Recognize danger zones around the bus; and • Procedures for emergency evacuation of the bus.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Transportation Director -Education Directors	-30 days of enrollment 2011-2012 -as needed thereafter	-Transportation Safety Program



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1310.21 (c)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides training for all the parents (including parents of special needs children) on bus safety.

Objective: To ensure that all parents (including parents of special needs children) know and understand procedures for bus safety.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
All the parents, including parents of special needs children, are provided with information on the importance of escorting their child to and from the bus stop. This information is shared with the parents during the parent orientation in the beginning of the school year. Children are introduced to the transportation and pedestrian safety booklet within the first two weeks of school.	-Transportation Coordinator & -Transportation Personnel	-Transportation Director -Education Directors	-30 days of Enrollment 2011-2012 (as needed Thereafter)	-Safety Procedures Handouts
The classroom teacher encourages all the parents to reinforce the safety practices in both Head Start Centers and at their home.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-On-going Throughout PY 2011-2012	-N/A



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1310-21 (d) (e)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM provides the children with opportunities to participate in emergency evacuation drills.

Objective: The children are involved in developmentally appropriate activities to help them learn and participate in emergency evacuation drills.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The classroom teacher involves the children, including special needs children, in emergency evacuation drills throughout the program year.	-Center Manager -Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Administrative Staff -Education Directors	-Every 3 months (severe weather) -Fire Drills Monthly (2011-2012)	-Fire Safety Form
The classroom teacher includes activities in their weekly plans to reinforce safety procedures to all the children, including special needs children.	-Teachers -Assistant Teachers	-Center Managers -Education Directors	-Weekly (2011-2012)	-Weekly Lesson Plans



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.51 (i) (2)

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM establishes and implements procedures for on-going monitoring

Objective: To ensure that all Head Start operations concerning the Educational aspect of the Program are effectively implemented following Federal Regulations

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
The Education Department staff will participate in the Program's annual self assessment.	-Administrative Team -Consultants -Center Staff -Parents	-Executive Program Director -Assistant Program Directors -Policy Council	-PY 2011-2012 (as scheduled In the Program's Calendar)	-Protocol For the 2011-2012 Federal Review
The classroom teacher uses the following procedures to ensure the ongoing monitoring of the Education and Early Childhood Development Services: • Language Survey – The survey is completed to ensure that each child's primary language is correctly identified. The first part of the survey is done at the time of enrollment through the parent's interview and the second part is completed by the teacher using classroom observations. • Learning Accomplishment Profile-Diagnostic (LAP-D) - This assessment is used to assess the strengths and needs of each child in eight critical areas of child development. • Parent/Teacher Conferences/Child Individual Plan – After the LAP-D Assessment is completed, and results generated, a conference is held with the parents / guardians and teachers to discuss outcomes and to develop an individual plan for using the data gathered to assist in meeting the needs of the child. • Progress Notes – Progress Notes based on outcomes are documented for each child every two weeks or when necessary to ensure plans indicate progress. • Home Visits – The home visits are made by the teacher or case manager twice a year or as necessary. • Observation/Feedback Forms – The classroom is observed regularly by the Center Manager, Education Director or Administrative Team to ensure that the teacher is on task with plans and effectively implementing developmentally appropriate activities.	-Administrative Team -Education Directors -Center Managers	-Program Director -Assistant Program Director	-On-Going PY (2011-2012)	-Language Survey Form -LAP-D Individual Reports -Parent/Teacher Conference Forms -Progress Notes Form -Home Visit Form -Observation/Feedback Forms



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

Performance Standard: 1304.51 (i)(2) CONTINUE

Goal: The HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM establishes and implements procedures for ongoing monitoring of education and early childhood development services to ensure effective implementation of Federal Regulations.

Objective: To ensure that all Head Start operations concerning the Educational aspects of the Program are effectively implemented following Federal Regulations

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible For Monitoring	Timeline	Evaluations/ Forms
• Compliance Monitoring Instrument – An in-depth monitoring of every classroom and center environment is done to ensure all State and Federal Mandates are in compliance. • Lesson Plans – Weekly Lesson Plans are prepared by the classroom teacher to ensure a daily schedule is followed and Child Individual Plans are considered in the delivery of services to the children. • On-site Training and Technical Assistance/Bi-Weekly Staff Meetings – On-Site • T/TA and Bi-Weekly meetings are conducted at the center level to provide current information and technical assistance as needed to the center staff, either by the Education Director or by the Center Manager.	-Administrative Team -Education Director -Center Managers	-Program Director -Assistant Program Director	-On-Going FY (2011-2012)	-Compliance Monitoring Form -Lesson Plans -On-Site Training and Technical Assistance/ Bi-Weekly Form



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

THE HEAD START CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING FRAMEWORK

The original Child Outcomes Framework was introduced to Head Start in 1998 through the Head Start Act and was published in 2000. This document was revised in December 2010 to become the Head Start Child Development and Learning Framework. The eleven Domains are to serve as building blocks and are linked to our curriculum and on-going assessment. The Child Outcomes contain 11 domains, 37 domain elements, and over 100 examples. The data gathered must be obtained through multiple sources, to include on-going assessment, teacher's observations, parental input, and home visits/center conferences. Program's on-going assessments must include data in the eleven domains and must be gathered and analyzed three times a year. The analysis report must be included in the program's annual self assessment. The Hidalgo County Head Start Program is implementing the Child Outcomes requirements as follows:

The Hidalgo County Head Start Program uses the Learning Accomplishment Profile Diagnostic (LAP-D) instrument within 45 days of the child's first day of attendance. These results are reviewed by the Assistant Program Director, the Education Area Directors, the Center Managers, the Support Services Facilitators and the Classroom Teachers. Referrals are generated as needed.

The Child's Individualized Plan is developed in collaboration with the parents to establish individual goals and objectives for each child. A time-frame is also established to monitor goal/objective achievement. Bi-weekly progress notes are written by the teaching staff, which documents the outcome of the on-going assessment.

A Six Weeks Progress Report is completed by the classroom teacher and explained to the parents. This report details the progress the children are making in all areas of development. Parent/Child Take Home Activities are also implemented to extend the learning process to the home and develop good study habits.

The Learning Accomplishment Profile Diagnostic Computer Scoring Assistant (Palm Pilot) and Red-e Learner software product is used to gather and analyze the child outcome data. The Classroom Teacher enters the data into the Palm Pilot after each assessment (three times a year). A report is generated and analyzed. This report summarizes an individual child's scores, classroom /center LAP-D assessment results, and compares them to classroom/center/program's averages in the context of the Head Start Child Development and Learning Framework. LAP-D items related to specific Domains, Domain Elements and Examples are summarized. The program assessment report is presented to the Policy Council and Governing Board. The report includes patterns of development, areas of high/low achievement, and training needs.

The program assessment report and analysis is included in our program self-assessment. A Program Improvement Plan is written and strategies are listed to improve results. A copy of the report becomes an official part of the self-assessment findings.

The Hidalgo County Head Start Program provides training for teachers/assistant teachers as needed such as: C.D.A. training, New Employee Orientation, etc. The Education Procedures Manual training is conducted annually or as needed. The Head Start Child Development and Learning Framework is reviewed and discussed. Hands-on activities are provided to ensure that staff understand and are able to implement all requirements. Pre-Service training is provided in July/August of each year. The Education Department Staff present topics to support The Head Start Child Development and Learning Framework, as well as areas identified by the assessment report. Individual small group training is provided as needed to enhance and improve teachers' understanding, knowledge and /or skills.



**Hidalgo County Head Start Program
Early Childhood Development and Health Services
Program Plan
2011-2012**

The Hidalgo County Head Start Program prides itself in providing the best curriculum & resources for classrooms, which includes:

- lesson plans;
- materials which support the Child Outcome Framework - Domain Elements;
- resource books to assist teachers with planning;
- appropriate buildings, furniture and classroom supplies;
- on-going assessment which is aligned with all curriculum goals;
- core curriculum used in Building Bridges (developed by Region I Educational Service Center);
- qualified staff; and
- parent involvement.

The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will define specific responsibilities based on our local planning efforts. This effort in assessing and using child outcome data means:

- continuing to collect information on children's individual characteristics, progress, and accomplishments;
- continuing to use on-going assessment information to improve curriculum implementation and individualize learning experiences;
- continuing to communicate with the families; and
- continuing to contribute to improving program quality and effectiveness.

MISSION STATEMENT

“To Break the Cycle of Poverty and Illiteracy”

Family Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Family Services Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The program plans must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

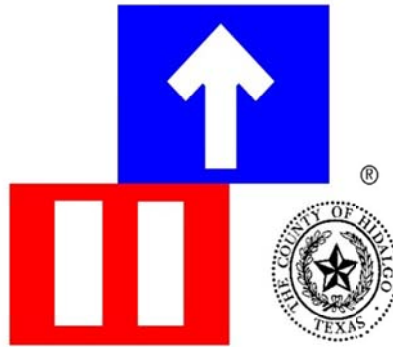
RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Family Services Program Plan

INITIATED BY: Irma Pena, Family Services Director 

REVIEWED BY: Edmundo Garcia, Assistant Program Director 

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL: 

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Family & Community Partnerships Program Plan 2011-2012

Advisory Committee Meeting Approval: 04.29.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.40 (a) (1) *Family Goal Setting*

Goal: *To establish mutual trust with families and to identify family goals, strengths, and necessary services and other supports.*

Objective: *To enable parents to interact with staff and develop one-on-one relationships.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The program will establish positive relationships with families. Privacy issues and confidentiality policies are maintained. All staff is required to sign the confidentiality policy as acknowledgment of understanding and adherence.	All Head Start Staff	Personnel Officer Area Directors Family Services Director	Upon Entering Employment Status Ongoing	Confidentiality Policy Personnel File
Staff will allow the necessary time to establish a partnership with families, taking into account individual, cultural, ethnic and family values. All staff will respect the sensitivity to parents' rights to share information.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Executive Team	Daily	Pre-Service Training Staff Development Workshops
Early and frequent interaction activities will take place in order to provide families with a comfortable environment for building trust. Activities include.... Enrollment & Health Fairs Volunteer Observer Opportunities Orientation Training Open House Home Visits Volunteer Training Parent Leadership Training	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistant	Area Directors Family Services Director Executive Team	Daily Ongoing	HCHS Program Calendar

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (a) (2) (3) Family Goal Setting

Goal: *To establish mutual trust with families and to identify family goals, strengths, and necessary services and other supports.*

Objective: *To develop and implement an individualized Family Partnership Agreement with all Head Start families.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
(1). The Family Partnership Agreement process will be initiated as early as possible after enrollment, taking into account the family's readiness and willingness to participate in the process.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Family Services Coordinators	Within 90 Days After Enrollment Follow-up Ongoing	Family Needs & Strengths Assessment Family Partnership Agreement
(2). The Family Partnership Agreement will offer parents opportunities to develop family goals and outline responsibilities, timetables and strategies for the progress and achievement of these goals.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Family Services Coordinators	Follow-up Ongoing	Family Partnership Agreement
(3). During the implementation of the Family Partnership Agreement, families will be asked if any preexisting family plans have been developed between other programs. If such a plan exists, a request for the release of information form will be initiated, in order to avoid duplication and to coordinate, to the extent possible, with families and other agencies.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Family Services Coordinators	Follow-up Ongoing	Family Needs & Strengths Assessment Family Partnership Agreement

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (a) (4) (5) Family Goal Setting

Goal: *To establish mutual trust with families and to identify family goals, strengths, and necessary services and other supports.*

Objective: *To develop and implement an individualized Family Partnership Agreement with all Head Start families.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
(4). A variety of opportunities for interaction with parents will be provided throughout the year, such as... Family Partnership Agreement Meetings Parent Committee Meetings Parent Workshops Volunteer Training Socialization Programs Parent Conference Exploring Parenting - Parent Curriculum Training Parent Fair	Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director	August thru May	Family Partnership Agreement Family Services Procedures Manual HCHS Program Calendar
(5). The Family Partnership Agreement and other meetings with families, will take place in the language of their choice. Special emphasis will be placed on respecting each family's diversity, and cultural and ethnic background.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Executive Team	August thru May Daily	Family Partnership Agreement Parent Conferences Parent Committee Meetings Parent Workshops

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (b) (1) (i, ii, iii) Accessing Community Services and Resources

Goal: *To be responsive and understanding to families' needs and assist them in developing their own goals.*

Objective: *To work collaboratively with all Head Start parents and other agencies to identify and access services and resources through direct services or referrals.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Person Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
(i) Emergency and/or crisis assistance will be made accessible & available to all families in need through referrals or other resources and services. • HCSHP Community Resource Directory • Emergency Assistance Program - Policy Council Sponsored Fund	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Family Services Staff Family Services Director and Coordinators	Ongoing August thru May	Referral Form Follow-up Form Community Resource Directory
(ii) Parents are given opportunities to participate and/or given information on programs in the areas of substance abuse, child abuse and neglect, and domestic violence. • Parent Workshops • Parent Committee Meetings • Counseling Referrals • Parent Support Groups - Mental Health Collaboration • Parent Fair/Conference	Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants Mental Health Director	Area Directors Family Services Director Mental Health Services Director	Ongoing August thru May	HCHS Program Calendar Referral Form
(iii) The Hidalgo County Head Start Program maintains partnership agreements with agencies that offer classes in the areas of ESL, ABE, GED, and Job Readiness and refers parents to the appropriate agency. The Program has established a Partnership Agreement with Texas Workforce Solutions to collaborate for additional services to parents.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Transition/Community Partnerships Director Area Directors Family Services Director	Ongoing August thru May	Referral Form Texas Workforce Solutions Partnership Agreement

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (b) (2) *Accessing Community Services and Resources*

Goal: *To be responsive and understanding to families' needs and assist them in developing their own goals.*

Objective: *To follow-up with each family to insure that the services received through the referrals met the family's expectations in regards to manner, quality and convenience.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Person Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Follow-up contact is made to each family after the initial Family Partnership Agreement (FPA) visit is made. Appropriate follow-up will be conducted to all referrals initiated during the FPA to insure proper case management.	Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Family Services Coordinators	Ongoing August thru May	FPA Tracking Report Referral Forms Follow-up Referral Forms
Appropriate follow-up will be conducted to all emergency and crisis assistance referrals in order to insure prompt delivery and quality of services.	Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Family Services Coordinators	Ongoing August thru May	Referral Forms Follow-up Referral Forms

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (c) (1) (i) (ii) (iii) (2) (3) *Services to Pregnant Women Who Are Enrolled in Programs Serving Pregnant Women, Infants & Toddlers*

Goal: *To enable pregnant women to receive health, nutrition and mental health intervention.*
Objective: *To link pregnant women to comprehensive prenatal and postpartum care.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The Hidalgo County Head Start Program does NOT operate an Early Head Start Program.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (d) (1), (2), (3) Parent Involvement - General

Goal: *To enable parents to become involved in the planning and implementation of the program.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities and information on programs that they have an opportunity to develop and to become volunteers and/or employees.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1). Advisory Committees are established and maintained to assist in the development and review of all programs to be implemented in the program. The membership in these committees includes Head Start parents, community representatives with expertise in specific content areas and Head Start staff. The committees are: • Health Services Advisory Committee (Health, Special Services, Nutrition, and Mental Health) • Family Services and Community Partnership/Transition Advisory Committee • Education Services Advisory Committee	Department Directors	Health Services Director Family Services Director Head Start Director	Ongoing	Program Plans Departmental Procedures Manuals Advisory Committee Minutes Reports
2). Parents are encouraged to participate in the program as volunteers and/or observers. They are encouraged, in particular to observe the children in the classroom setting. Parent participation in the program is NOT a requirement of enrollment. During the enrollment process, parents are advised and provided a written statement attesting to that fact. A volunteer training conference takes place at the beginning of the program year.	All Center Staff All Administrative Staff	Family Services Director Head Start Director	Ongoing	Child's Folder Form - Parental Agreement for Enrollment Statement Volunteer Training Conference Program
3). Parents are provided an opportunity to participate in the program as volunteers and/or employees. • Job Placement Notices are posted at all Head Start Centers • The interview and selection rating system specifically provides additional points for prospective applicants if they are Head Start parents.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Personnel Officer Head Start Director	Ongoing	Interview Rating Form

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (e) (1) (2) (3) *Parent Involvement in Child Development and Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to become involved in the program's approach to child development and education.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities in the development of the program's curriculum and overall understanding of child development and education.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1. Parents will be selected to be members of the education advisory committee and participants of the curriculum development committees that are established.	Education Services Staff	Education Services Area Directors	Ongoing	Education Program Plans Education Procedures Manual
2. Currently the program is not implementing a home-based option program.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Parents are provided with training and opportunities to enhance and enrich their parenting skills, child development and overall knowledge. Parents also are encouraged and provided with opportunities to share concerns regarding their children with staff. This is done on a daily basis and other opportunities such as... • Parent workshops • Conference sessions with teachers • Home Visits • Parent Committee Meetings • Parent Fair/Conference	Teachers Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Family Services Coordinators	Ongoing	HCHS Program Calendar Parent Committee Meeting/Workshop Schedule Home Visit Reports

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (e) (4) (i) (ii) Parent Involvement in Child Development and Education

Goal: *To enable parents to become involved in the program's approach to child development and education.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities to become adult learners and address their own literacy goals.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
4. (i) Parents are provided with <i>Parent Child Take Home Activities</i> to promote family literacy and interaction between the child and his/her parents. Parents are encouraged to become classroom volunteers in order to allow the parent to participate in the educational activities that take place in the Head Start classroom.	Teachers Center Managers	Area Directors	August thru May	Parent Child Take Home Activities Tracking Log
4. (ii) The Hidalgo County Head Start has partnership agreements with agencies that offer classes in the areas of English as a Second Language ESL, Adult Basic Education ABE, General Education Diploma GED, and Job Readiness. Parents are informed about the different agencies offering these services during the Family Partnership Agreement FPA visit that is provided to all families.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Transition - Community Partnership Director Area Directors Family Services Director	August thru May	Family Partnership Agreement Referral Form

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (e) (5) *Parent Involvement in Child Development and Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to become involved in the program's approach to child development and education.*

Objective: *To provide parents and staff with opportunities to communicate and monitor the child's progress and activities.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Two (2) home visits are conducted to all Head Start families in the fall and spring. The visits are conducted in the family's primary language. The visit allows for interaction between the teacher and the parent. Additional home visits are scheduled if it is deemed necessary or requested.	Teachers Center Managers	Center Managers Area Directors	August thru May	Home Visit Report Home Visit Tracking Log
Parent-Teacher conferences are scheduled and conducted throughout the year. Some of the conferences are specifically designed to discuss the Lap-D Assessment Instrument that is implemented with all the children. The conferences are scheduled to discuss the Six Weeks Progress Report. This report provides parents with knowledge regarding the child's progress in the classroom. Additional conferences are held in the event that the parent or teacher may find it necessary.	Teachers Center Managers	Center Managers Area Directors	August thru May	Lap-D Assessment Report Lap-D Tracking Log Six Weeks Progress Report Six Weeks Progress Report Tracking Log

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (1) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition, and Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children's medical, dental, nutritional, and mental health.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities to establish healthy habits in the home and secure access to services.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The program provides parents with opportunities for formal training in the area of health, dental health, nutrition and mental health during the..... • Orientation Training during 1st Parent Committee Meeting • Parent Workshops • Parent Committee Meetings - Training Section of Agenda • Mental Health - Fatherhood Conference • Parent Fair/Conference - A variety of workshops will be offered with topics in these areas • CPR & First Aid Certification & Training is offered to parents • Exploring Parenting - Parent Curriculum Training	Department Directors Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Family Services Coordinators	August thru May	HCHS Program Calendar Monthly Parent Workshop Schedule CPR & First Aid Training Schedule
The program provides parents with updated information and training regarding health, dental health, nutrition and mental health through the Health Newsletters, Nutrition Newsletters and the quarterly Program Newsletters. The program provides all families with a Community Resource Directory and training is provided during the Family Partnership Agreement visit.	Department Directors Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director Health Services Director	August thru May	Program Newsletters HCHS Program Calendar Community Resource Directory Family Partnership Agreement

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START - HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (1) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition, and Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children’s medical, dental, nutritional, and mental health.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities to establish healthy habits in the home and secure access to services.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The program makes use of content experts in areas of health, dental health, nutrition and mental health by establishing partnerships with WIC (Women, Infants, & Children), Hidalgo County Health Department, Texas A & M Expanded Nutrition Program, University of Texas-Pan American Nutrition Department, Health Services Providers, Texas Tropical MHMR, etc. (Family and Community Partnerships Program Plan: Pgs 28, 29)	Department Directors	Community Partnership/ Transition Director Head Start Director	August thru July	Community Partnership Agreements Program Plans
Content area experts and professionals collaborate with the program by becoming active members of the various Advisory Committees that are maintained by the program. • Health Services Advisory Committee • Family Services and Transition/Community Partnership Advisory Committee • Education Advisory Committee	Department Directors	Community Partnership/ Transition Director Head Start Director	August thru July	Community Partnership Agreements Advisory Committee Membership Rosters

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (2) (i), (ii) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition, and Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children’s medical, dental, nutritional and mental health.*

Objective: *To provide opportunities for parents to become active partners and empower them in securing services in the overall health care of their families.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
2. (i) A family is identified during the enrollment process if they are participating in a system of ongoing health care. A computerized identification and tracking system is utilized by the program. (PROMIS) Upon identification that a child or family is not enrolled in a health care system, a referral is initiated to Texas Dept. of Human Services for Medicaid and/or the Hidalgo County Health Care Corporation, CHIPS, and/or other health care sources. Referrals are initiated during enrollment time and during the FPA Family Partnership Agreement visit.	Center Managers Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants	Health Services Director Family Services Director	August thru July	PROMIS Software Program Child’s Comprehensive File Health Control Summary
2. (ii) Parents are asked to provide the program with a health history of the child along with the immunization record and any other appropriate medical documents. It is explained to each parent at the time of enrollment that health and dental health services would be provided to children. It is strongly recommended that parents accompany their children to all health and dental screenings and follow-ups. Parents are provided with opportunities to become volunteers or observers in the classroom. Encouragement is given to parents to participate during the health, dental health and nutrition curriculum activities.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants	Health Director Nutrition Director Area Directors Family Services Director	August thru July	Child’s Folder: Health Information Section Weekly Lesson Plans Health, Dental, Mental Health and Nutrition Curriculums

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (2) (iii) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition and Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children's medical, dental, nutritional, and mental health.*

Objective: *To provide opportunities for parents to attain knowledge in basic principles of health, safety and environmental care and issues.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Formal training in the areas of health, dental health, CPR & First Aid, health safety practices and environmental issues are provided to parents during the... • Scheduled Parent Workshops • Parent Committee Meetings - Training Section of Agenda • Parent Fair/Conferences • CPR & First Aid Certification and Training	Center Managers Support Services Facilitators	Health Services Director Family Services Director	August thru May	HCHS Program Calendar Sign In Forms CPR & First Aid Training Schedule
Parents are provided with opportunities to communicate and collaborate with agencies and content area experts that deal with health, dental health, safety and environmental services during the annual Parent Fair/Conference and the Health Services Advisory Committee Meetings.	Center Managers Support Services Facilitators	Health Services Director Family Services Director	August thru May	HCHS Program Calendar Health Advisory Committee Meeting Reports
Parents are provided with opportunities to participate in curriculum and weekly lesson plan development, which include health, dental health, safety and environmental lessons and activities.	Teachers Center Managers	Center Managers Area Directors	August thru July	Education & Health Advisory Committee Meeting Reports Curriculums & Weekly Lesson Plans

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (3) (i) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition and Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children's medical, dental, nutritional, and mental health.*

Objective: *To provide parents opportunities to attain knowledge and understanding in nutrition education.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The program will provide opportunities for training to parents in the areas of proper nutritional habits, budgeting, food preparation and storage, and creative ways to get children to eat nutritional rich foods through the... • Scheduled Parent Workshops • Parent Committee Meetings - Training Section of Agenda • Parent Fair/Conference	Nutrition Services Staff	Nutrition Director	August thru May	HCHS Program Calendar Monthly Parent Workshop Schedule Nutrition Services Procedures Manual
The program maintains a community partnership agreement with the Texas A & M Expanded Nutrition Program. This program collaborates with and provides Head Start parents an opportunity to participate in a course in nutrition & health education. Upon successful completion of the course, participants receive a certificate which provides training experience for job readiness.	Nutrition Director	Nutrition Director	August thru May	Community Partnership Agreement Referral Form

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (3) (ii) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition and Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children's medical, dental, nutritional, and mental health.*
Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities to establish good communication with staff regarding their child's nutritional status.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The program will obtain from parents during enrollment time pertinent information regarding dietary habits of the child and family, eating patterns, personal and cultural likes and dislikes, and special nutritional concerns or requirements. Information and tracking will be maintained through the PROMIS program. Parents are also encouraged to discuss with staff any changes or concerns regarding nutritional habits throughout the program year. Special emphasis is placed on children with special dietary requirements because of health related problems or disabilities.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants	Nutrition Director Special Services Director	Upon Enrollment and Ongoing	PROMIS Program - Health Section Child's Folder
The program will conduct and/or obtain periodic assessments such as height, weight, hemoglobin and hematocrit to identify any health/nutritional related abnormalities. The program will attain consent from parents prior to assessments and immediately after the assessments take place. The program will communicate and share results with parents.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Nutrition Director Health Services Director	August thru May	PROMIS Program - Health Section Physical Exam Report Health Control Summary
The program will provide follow-up services for children found to have a health/nutritional related abnormalities. Counseling, training and special diets are provided, along with activities and guidance for home implementation.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Nutrition Specialist Health Services Director	August thru May	Referral Form Follow-up Form Screening Reports

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (4) (i) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition, & Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children's medical, dental, nutritional and mental health.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities to meet with staff and discuss mental health related issues regarding their child and family in a group session.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
A mental health professional conducts classroom observations and assessments. The mental health professional will conduct training for parents and staff upon completion of the observations. This training will provide both parents and staff information which will help better understand normal development, as well as common behavior problems.	Mental Health Consultant Mental Health Director	Area Directors Mental Health Services Director	August thru May	Mental Health Observation & Training Schedule Training Agendas
Mental health training sessions and workshops are conducted throughout the program year by the mental health consultant. These workshops and group sessions will allow for parents and staff interaction. Topics will include the following: • Understanding Mental Health • Normal vs. Abnormal Behavior • Positive Guidance and Discipline • Child Growth and Development • Classroom Behavior and Management • Positive Behavior Management	Mental Health Consultant Center Managers Support Services Facilitators	Mental Health Services Director	August thru May	Mental Health Training Schedule Training Agendas
Opportunities are provided to parents and staff to communicate and collaborate in order to assist them in attaining mental health services during the... • Mental Health Training Sessions • Parent Fair/Conference • Parent Workshops	Mental Health Consultants Mental Health Director	Mental Health Services Director	August thru May	HCHS Program Calendar Parent Workshop Schedule Mental Health Training Schedule

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (f) (4) (ii) (iii) *Parent Involvement in Health, Nutrition, and Mental Health Education*

Goal: *To enable parents to play the lead role in maintaining their children's medical, dental, nutritional and mental health education.*

Objective: *To provide opportunities for parents to individually meet with staff to discuss issues, and plan and be involved in implementing mental health intervention.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
4. (ii) A mental health screening instrument and other assessments are utilized with children with a suspected behavior problem (Social/Emotional Checklist, Physical Exam, Lap-D). Teachers will conference with parents and discuss outcome. Teachers schedule two (2) home visits with parents in the fall and spring. A variety of topics and information is shared, along with mental health issues. Parents are encouraged to meet with staff as the need arises. Teachers are provided with training during Pre-Service, In-Service and Staff Development regarding mental health issues. Staff is also trained on developing a trusting and respectful relationship with families. Training is provided on understanding their limitations and knowledge in detecting a need for a referral.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Assistants Mental Health Consultant	Mental Health Services Director Special Services Director Area Directors	August thru May	Social/Emotional Checklist Weekly Lesson Plan Home Visit Report Referrals Staff Development Training Schedule
4. (iii) Mental health services are available to children and their families. If it is deemed necessary, a behavior management plan will be developed, and children will be referred for play therapy as needed. Support group information is made available to parents. Staffings will take place to address mental health issues.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators, and Assistants Mental Health Consultant	Special Services Director Mental Health Services Director	August thru May	Referral Form IEP Individual Education Plan Behavior Management Plan

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (g) (1) (i) (ii) *Parent Involvement in Community Advocacy*

Goal: *To enable parents to become involved in community advocacy that best responds to their needs and interests.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities to collaborate and work along side with community members on activities that enhances resources and services.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1. (i) Parents are provided with opportunities to meet with agencies and community members to discuss issues regarding social climate, community services, and to influence the character of their community. <u>Networking Meeting</u> - Community agencies, cities, and schools are invited to provide information regarding the referrals systems, collaboration and partnership strategies, tracking systems, and improvement of services are items discussed during this meeting. <u>Parent Fair/Conference</u> - Community agencies, businesses, advocacy groups, school districts, municipalities, etc., are invited to set up information booths. Parents have an opportunity to meet on an individual basis with agency representatives and receive information and link with those agencies.	Department Directors Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Family Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	October November August thru May	HCHS Program Calendar Family Services Procedures Manual Parent Notices of Activities
1. (ii) Parents are provided a Community Resource Directory. Parents are provided with individualized and group training on how to utilize the directory. The Community Resource Directory is in both English and Spanish. Training is provided at the... • Parent Workshops • Family Partnership Agreement Visit	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Community Partnerships/ Transition Director Family Services Director	September Ongoing	Community Resource Directory Family Services Procedures Manual

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (g) (2) *Parent Involvement in Community Advocacy*

Goal: *To enable parents to become involved in community advocacy that best responds to parent's needs and interests.*

Objective: *To provide parents with opportunities to work together with other community members to develop parent initiated activities.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Parents are informed and trained on the roles and functions of the Parent Committees and the Policy Council during the Parent Orientation Training and the Parent Committee Meetings. Parents are provided with a Head Start Parent Handbook that outlines these groups and ways in which parents can participate. Parents are provided additional training on the Policy Council. Parents wanting to participate in that capacity will receive specialized training on program design and governance when undertaking these roles.	Center Managers Support Services Facilitators Family Services Director	Family Services Director Program Director	August September October Ongoing	Head Start Parent Handbook Policy Council By-Laws Parent Committee Meeting Agenda
Parents are provided with opportunities to develop their Head Start Center's Parent Committee goals and objectives during their first meeting. Staff will assist in facilitating and providing guidance by developing strategies to meet those goals. Parents will meet on a monthly basis at their Parent Committee Meetings to discuss their goals, activities and projects for increased participation, etc.	Support Services Facilitators Center Managers	Family Services Director	August August thru May	Parent Committee Meeting Reports Family Services Procedures Manual
Parents are provided with opportunities to participate in the different advisory committees that are set up by the program. Parents, content area experts and community members assist in developing and reviewing program plans and procedures.	Department Directors	Family Services Director	August thru July	Advisory Committee Reports Program Plans

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (h) (1) *Parent Involvement in Transition Activities*

Goal: *To enable parents to develop partnerships with Head Start and other programs in order to obtain a positive transition process to and from Head Start.*

Objective: *To provide opportunities that will assist parents in becoming their child's advocate in the transition process.*

Tasks To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
During the enrollment process and/or soon after, parents are asked to share information regarding child's placement prior to entering Head Start. Parent consents are obtained in order to acquire information, such as assessment and evaluation reports, family plans, ARD reports for children with special needs, and child development and progress reports.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services (SS) Assistants	Community Partnerships/ Transition Director Special Services Director	August thru May	Parent Consent for Release of Information Family Services Procedures Manual
Transition presentations are conducted during the Parent Committee Meetings. Public school officials and staff are invited to provide information regarding public school and meet with Head Start parents. Prior to this meeting, parents will be provided training on becoming advocates for their children and families. Parents will be encouraged to ask questions regarding services, curriculum, rights and responsibilities, and parent involvement activities. This practice will provide empowerment to parents. Parents will also have an opportunity to meet with school officials and personnel at the Transition Fair and the Parent Conference.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Community Partnerships/ Transition Director Area Directors Family Services Director	February August thru May	Parent Committee Meeting Agendas Family Services Procedures Manual
Transition meetings will take place for all children with special needs entering public school. Participants of these meetings will be the parent, teacher, professional, and the LEA representative.	Teachers, Center Managers, SS Facilitators, and SS Assistants	Special Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	April Ongoing	Consent for Release of Information Partnership Agreements – LEA'S

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (h) (2) (3) (i) (ii) *Parent Involvement in Transition Activities*

Goal: *To enable parents to develop partnerships with Head Start and other programs in order to obtain a positive transition process to and from Head Start.*

Objective: *To provide parents the opportunity to continue involvement in their children's education and empower them to exercise their rights as the primary care-givers.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
2. Teachers will schedule a home visit with parents in the spring and discuss the transition process from Head Start. Teachers will illustrate to parents the Transition Packet which will include parent consents, child and family information, parents' rights and responsibilities and special services information.	Teachers Center Managers	Area Directors, Special Services Director, and Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	April Ongoing	Home Visit Report Transition Packet Child's Folder
3. (i) A field trip is scheduled in the spring to allow for Head Start children to visit their new school setting and meet the teachers and other public school personnel. Parents are invited and strongly encouraged to accompany the child to the field trip. Parents are encouraged to ask questions and gather information about the school.	Teachers Center Managers	Area Directors Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	April May	Field Trip Request & Schedule Report Form Child's Folder
3. (ii) Parents are provided with information and encouraged to participate in the development of their child's education during the... • Parent/Teacher Home Visit-Transition Conference • Parent Workshop - Transition Training • Field Trips to Transitioning School	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Community Partnerships/ Transition Director Family Services Director	February April Ongoing	Home Visit Report Parent Committee Meeting Agendas Transition Activities Tracking Record Field Trip Schedule

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.40 (h) (4) *Parent Involvement in Transition Activities*

Goal: *To enable parents to develop partnerships with Head Start and other programs in order to obtain a positive transition process to and from Head Start.*

Objective: *Refer to: CFR 1304.41 (c)*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
4. Review: Transition Program Plan				

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (i) (1) (2) (3) *Parent Involvement in Home Visits*

Goal: *To enable parents and staff to establish a trusting and respectful relationship in order to broaden the understanding of the child.*

Objective: *To provide parents and staff opportunities to visit in the child's home where individualized attention is given to families.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1. The program does NOT require home visits as a condition for participation and enrollment in Head Start. Parents are informed during enrollment that two (2) home visits would be scheduled and implemented by the teacher upon their approval. The advantages of conducting home visits is communicated to parents, such as developing a relationship with staff, allowing for a communication to develop, initiating discussions regarding individualized progress reports, linking home and program experiences, etc.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants.	Area Directors Assistant Director	August thru May	Parent Orientation Parent Handbook Home Visit Reports
2. The teacher conducts two (2) home visits with parents once during the fall and once during the spring. Support services staff may join the teacher or schedule any additional meetings with families. In the event that the family refuses a home visit, parents are encouraged to meet with program staff at the center or at an alternative location. Staff will make every effort to build a positive relationship, which, over time may provide an opportunity to meet with the family in the home.	Teachers Center Managers Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director	October April Ongoing	Home Visit Reports Education Services Procedures Manual Family Services Procedures Manual
3. The teacher will schedule the two (2) home visits at a time when it is mutually convenient. Accommodations are made for working parents.	Teachers Center Managers	Area Directors	October April Ongoing	Home Visit Reports & Schedules

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.40 (i) (4) (5) (6) *Parent Involvement in Home Visits*

Goal: *To enable parents and staff to establish a trusting and respectful relationship in order to broaden the understanding of the child.*

Objective: *To provide parents with an opportunity to request that the visit take place outside the home at an alternative place.*

Tasks To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
4. The program allows flexibility in conducting visits outside the home and at an alternative place, until family is ready to allow for the visit to take place in the home. Staff may request an alternative site because the home or environment presents significant safety hazard for staff. Authorization would be provided by the education or family services directors.	Teachers Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators, and Support Services Assistants	Area Directors Family Services Director	August thru May	Home Visit Report Education Services Procedures Manual Family Services Procedures Manual
5. The Hidalgo County Head Start Program currently does NOT operate a Home Based Program Option.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. The Hidalgo County Head Start Program currently does NOT operate an Early Head Start Program Option.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (1) *Partnerships*

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in our communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families.*

Objective: *The program will foster the development of a continuum of family centered services and to advocate for communities that share responsibility for the healthy development of children and families of all cultures.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The program will facilitate community partnerships by developing formal and informal networks with a wide range of community organizations. The program will sponsor a networking meeting to encourage community cooperation and develop linkages. Program staff will also participate in networking meetings hosted by other agencies and organizations.	Department Directors	Community Partnerships/ Transition Director Family Services Director	December	Family Services Procedures Manual Networking Meeting Agenda & Listing
Confidentiality policies are established and maintained to ensure that privileged information is shared in a manner that improves service delivery. Partnership Agreements that required the sharing of child and/or family information will include appropriate confidentiality clauses.	Department Directors	Community Partnerships/ Transition Director Human Resource Director	Ongoing	Community Partnership Agreements Confidentiality Policy
The program will establish local agreements and will supplement them by building upon existing agreements such as the agreement with the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and the Texas Head Start Association (THSA).	Department Directors	Community Partnerships/ Transition Director Head Start Director	Ongoing	Partnership Agreement Between TEA and THSA Local Partnership Agreements

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (2) *Partnerships*

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in the communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families.*

Objective: *The program will establish and maintain collaborative relationships that are responsive to our Head Start families' needs and interests.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The program's community assessment and the findings resulting from discussions with parents and staff have identified the organizations that the program needs to enter into formal and informal partnership agreements.	UT-Pan American (Consultants) Department Directors Center Managers	Assistant Director Head Start Director	May Ongoing	HCHS Program Community Assessment Family Partnership Agreements
A series of meetings will be conducted between parents, staff and potential partners. The purpose of these meetings will be to discuss the goals and purpose of the proposed partnership agreements. At these meetings, all participants will have an opportunity to contribute to the discussion. Particular emphasis will be placed on parent experiences and comments.	UT-Pan American University Consultants Center Managers	Family Services Director Assistant Program Director Head Start Executive Director	May Ongoing	Partnership Agreements Listing of Formal & Informal Partnership Agreements Memorandum or Minutes of Meetings

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (2) (i) (ii) *Partnerships*

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in the communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families.*

Objective: *The program will establish and maintain collaborative relationships that are responsive to our Head Start families' needs and interests.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
(i) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with health care providers. They include.... Physicians Nurse Practitioners Pediatricians Dentists Specialists Hospitals Clinics Pharmacies EPSDT Medicaid American Heart Assoc. CHIPS The agreement established with Texas Health Steps and Medicaid is supplemented by the national interagency agreements with the Head Start Bureau.	Health Services Director	Health Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	November Ongoing	National Interagency Agreements with the Head Start Bureau & Texas Health Steps and Medicaid Local Partnership Agreements with Health Care Providers and Agencies
(ii) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with mental health providers. They include... Psychologists Licensed Professional Counselors Psychiatrists MSW Master of Social Work Hospitals and Clinics Pharmacies MHMR	Mental Health Director	Mental Health Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	November Ongoing	Local Partnership Agreements with Mental Health Care Providers and Agencies

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (2) (iii) (iv) *Partnerships*

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in the communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families*

Objective: *The program will establish and maintain collaborative relationships that are responsive to our Head Start families' needs and interests.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
(iii) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with nutritional services providers. They include.... Texas A & M Expanded Nutrition Program Texas Agricultural Extension Service University of Texas-Pan American: Dietetic Department Rio Grande Valley Food Bank WIC - The agreement established with the WIC program is supplemented by the national interagency agreement with the Head Start Bureau and the National Food and Consumer Services Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children	Nutrition Director	Nutrition Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	November	National Interagency Agreement between the Head Start Bureau and WIC Local Partnership Agreements with Nutrition Service Providers and Agencies
(iv) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with providers and agencies that provide services to children with disabilities and their families. All agreements include (IDEA) requirements and consideration for children needing services through the summer months. They include.... LEA's Local Education Agencies Region I/Easter Seals - ECI Program Physicians & Specialists Therapists MHMR Hospitals & Clinics UTPA – OT Dept. Pharmacies	Special Services Director Health Services Director Mental Health Director	Special Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	November Ongoing	IDEA Local Partnership Agreements with Providers & Agencies That Provide Services to Children with Disabilities & their Families

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (2) (v) (vi) *Partnerships*

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in the communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families.*

Objective: *The program will establish and maintain collaborative relationships that are responsive to our Head Start families' needs and interests.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
(v) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with family preservation and support services. They include.... Attorney General's Office - Child Support Division Texas Health and Human Services Department- TANF Salvation Army Woman Together/Mujeres Unidas- Battered Women's Shelter & Counseling Center Hidalgo County Community Service Agency Hidalgo County Indigent Services American Red Cross	Family Services Director	Family Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	November Ongoing	Local Partnership Agreements with Family Preservation and Support Services Providers & Agencies
(vi) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with Child Protective Agencies and other agencies that child abuse can be reported under state law. They include... Texas Dept. of Protective & Regulatory Services - CPS Division Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department	Health Services Director	Health Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	November Ongoing	Local Partnership Agreements with Agencies that Deal with Child Abuse & Neglect

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (2) (vii) (viii) (ix) Partnerships

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in the communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families.*

Objective: *The program will establish and maintain collaborative relationships that are responsive to our Head Start families' needs and interests.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Document or Forms
(vii) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with local elementary schools, cultural institutions, libraries, and other organizations. They include: McAllen International Museum Museum of South Texas History City Libraries Local Elementary Schools	Education Area Directors Center Managers	Education Area Directors Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	December Ongoing	Local Partnership Agreements with Cultural and Educational Institutions
(viii) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with child care providers. They include..... CCS - Child Care Systems TMC - Texas Migrant Council Inc.	Education Area Directors Center Managers	Education Area Directors Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	November Ongoing	Local Partnership Agreements with Child Care Providers
(ix) Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with other organizations and businesses that provide support and resources to families. They include.... Local Chamber of Commerce Rio Grande Valley Chamber of Commerce Knights of Columbus Lions Club US Border Patrol	Family Services Director Center Managers	Family Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	December Ongoing	Local Partnership Agreements with Organizations and Businesses Provide Support & Resources To Head Start Children & Families

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (3) *Partnerships*

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in the communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families.*

Objective: *The program will establish and maintain collaborative relationships with organizations to recruit volunteers to participate in the program.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Collaboration and partnership agreements will be established with organizations to promote community members to volunteer in the Head Start program. They include.... Foster Grandparent Program Youth Programs TANF - Welfare to Work Program Winter Texan Groups School Districts	Family Services Director Center Managers	Family Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	Ongoing	Local Partnership Agreements with Organizations to Promote Volunteers for Head Start

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C.F. Regulation: 1304.41 (a) (4) *Partnerships*

Goal: *To enable the program to collaborate with partners in the communities in order to provide the highest level of services to children and families.*

Objective: *The program will establish and maintain collaborative relationships with organizations and agencies that are responsive to Head Start children with disabilities and their families' needs and interests.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Review 1304.41 (a) (2) (iv): Family and Community Partnerships Program Plan - Page FS #29				

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.41 (b) Advisory Committees

Goal: *To enable the program to promote linkages that will address issues affecting Head Start children and families.*

Objective: *To establish and maintain advisory committee that will be involved in the program planning and systems review in order to attain successful program implementation.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
The Program has established and will maintain a Health Services Advisory Committee that has a broad range of professional expertise and help promote linkages to exiting community resources. Its members include Head Start parents, community volunteers, and a variety of health and human service providers. The Health Services Advisory Committee is involved in many different aspects of program design and operations as specified in the Early Childhood Development & Health Services Program Plans. The advisory committees assist in developing and reviewing the program's operating plan.	Department Directors	Health Services Director Community Partnerships/ Transition Director	Bi-Annually	Meeting Agendas Minutes Reports Signature Sheets
The Program has established and will maintain Family Services, Transition/Community Partnerships, and Education Advisory Committees that have a broad range of professional expertise and help promote linkages to exiting community resources in specialized areas. Its members include Head Start parents, community volunteers, and a variety of experts in different fields. These Advisory Committees are involved in many different aspects of program design and operations. These advisory committees assist in developing and reviewing the program's operating plan.	Department Directors	Family Services Director Transition - Community Partnerships Director	Bi-Annually	Meeting Agendas Minutes Reports Signature Sheets

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.51 (i) (2) Ongoing Monitoring

Goal: *To ensure that the program is effectively implementing Federal regulations.*

Objective: *To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Family and Community Partnerships.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Children's Applications – Applications for enrollment are completed at the center level, and then submitted to the Family Services Department for processing. During processing, the applications are reviewed to ensure that documentation is collected to validate age and income eligibility. The policy council reviews and approves all applications on a monthly basis.	Case Managers Family Services Coordinators	Family Services Director	Ongoing Monthly	Applications for Enrollment Application Summary Report
Children's Attendance – Average daily attendance (ADA) reports are completed on a daily basis. Center staff reports actual number of children enrolled, present, absent and individual remarks. This report allows the Family Services Department to monitor attendance to ensure that the centers are within 85% attendance ratio.	Center Managers MIS Staff	Family Services Director MIS Director	Daily	Daily ADA Reports
Family Partnership Agreements (FPA) and Referrals – An FPA Tracking Log is completed on a monthly basis by case managers. This ensures that FPA's are completed on a timely basis and tracks the number of referrals generated based on strengths and needs. Crisis Intervention – The FPA Tracking Log also monitors referrals for crisis intervention.	Case Managers Family Services Staff	Family Services Coordinators Family Services Director	Monthly	Family Partnership Agreement Tracking Log
Exploring Parenting – The Exploring Parenting Parent Curriculum takes place at the individual centers. The numbers of parents participating and completing the course are tracked in the Family Services Monthly Activity Report.	Center Managers	Family Services Coordinators Family Services Director	Monthly	Family Services Monthly Activity Reports

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
FAMILY and COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 – 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304.51 (i) (2) Ongoing Monitoring

Goal: *To ensure that the program is effectively implementing Federal regulations.*

Objective: *To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Family and Community Partnerships.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
Family Services Activities – The Family Services Department has established and maintains monthly activity reports. This report tracks all areas overseen by the Family Services Department to include ERSEA data, volunteer and parent involvement activities, parent committee meetings information and training and technical assistance information, etc.	Center Managers Family Services Coordinators	Family Services Director	Monthly	Family Services Monthly Activity Report
Child and Family Tracking – The Family Services Department is utilizing the PROMIS software program to maintain a child and family tracking system. The PROMIS program tracks information to compile the Program Information Report (PIR).	Case Managers Family Services Staff	Family Services Director MIS Director	Ongoing	PROMIS Reports
Community Partnership Agreements – The Family Services Department is utilizing the PROMIS software program to maintain a tracking system for informal and formal community partnership agreements. The PROMIS program tracks information to compile the Program Information Report (PIR).	Department Directors	Community Partnership and Transition Director	Ongoing	PROMIS Reports
Parent Complaints and Concerns – Parent Complaints and Concerns can be filed by any parent. Parents are encouraged to submit their complaints in writing. A Log is maintained to ensure that all parent complaints and concerns are followed up.	Center Managers Department Directors	Family Services Coordinators Family Services Director	Ongoing	Parent Complaints and Concerns Form Parent Complaints and Concerns Tracking Log

Health Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Health Services Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The program plan must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

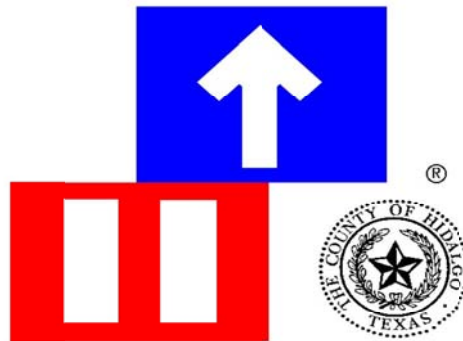
RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Health Services Program Plan

INITIATED BY: Lupita Valdez, Health Services Director

REVIEWED BY: Edmundo Garcia, Assistant Program Director

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL: 

Hidalgo County Head Start Program



HEALTH SERVICES PROGRAM PLAN 2011-2012

Committee Approval: 05.03.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011 - 2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (a) (1) (i)

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will insure that there is ongoing health care for each child and will assist the parent/guardian to access a source of care.

OBJECTIVE: To determine whether or not a child has an ongoing source of continuous and accessible health care and to collaborate with parents to access a source for their children.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. The staff will inform/educate the parent/guardian how to access community resources which provide health care services during monthly meetings, the newsletter and program activities.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Within 90 Days of Enrollment	Community Health Directory
2. The staff will inform parent/guardian at monthly meetings about availability of health resources.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Monthly	Community Health Directory
3. The staff will initiate the referrals for health services for children/families when needed.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Ongoing	Referrals
4. The staff will empower parent/guardian to follow-up on referrals made for health services.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Ongoing	Referrals



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (a) (1) (ii)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will ensure that parents of children enrolled will follow the requirements of child wellness used by the Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT) program of the Medicaid Agency in Texas and follow the immunizations issued by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention and other local requirements to address health problems.

OBJECTIVE: To determine if the child is on a schedule of age appropriate preventive and primary health care this includes medical, dental and mental health reflected by information provided from the primary health care provider.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. At the time of enrollment, the staff will collaborate with the parent/guardian to secure information from the primary health care provider regarding the health status (immunization record, current treatments, etc) of the child.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to first day of school Annually	Physical Exam Dental Exam Immunization Record Vision/Hearing Screen
2. Parents will follow the requirements of child wellness used by the Early and periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program of the Medicaid agency in Texas.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to first day of school Annually	Physical Exam Dental Exam Immunization Record Vision/Hearing Screen
3. Parents will follow the immunizations issued by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the recommendations of the Health Services Advisory Committee (HSAC) or community health providers.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to first day of school Annually	Physical Exam Dental Exam Immunization Record Vision/Hearing Screen

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (a) (1) (ii) (A)



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will provide comprehensive health services to ensure that all Head Start children are up to date with their age-appropriate schedule of well child care.

OBJECTIVE: To provide children with a series of screening tests and exams to identify and address the individual needs of the child.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. The staff will refer the parent/guardian to local clinics and health professionals who provide services at reduced fees or who will accept Medicaid. Also, staff may arrange for health providers to provide services at center level. Screens: Vision/Hearing/Strabismus ** Physical Examination: Appearance, Head, Skin/Nodes, Eyes, Ears, Nose, Mouth/Throat, Teeth, Neck, Chest/Breast, Heart/Pulses, Lungs, Abdomen, Genitalia/Anus, Spine, Extremities, Neurological (Performed by a US Licensed Health Professional) Vitals: Temp. Pulse, Resp. B/P, Ht. / Wt. Immunizations: Up to Date (*To include Tuberculin Skin Test) Dental Exam: Periodic and comprehensive evaluation every six months. 2. Health Services Advisory Committee (HSAC) along with staff will inform all health providers including managed care organizations about full scope of services provided to Head Start children. * INCLUDES T.B. SKIN TEST WITH DATE, RESULTS AND SIGNATURE. ** Certified Center staff will provide vision/hearing screens as needed.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Screens within 45 days of enrollment Annual Exam or every twelve months Immunizations prior to first day of school Annual	Physical Exam Screens Child Health Summary Provider Contracts

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (a) (1) (ii) (B)



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will provide comprehensive health services to ensure all Head Start children are up to date on their age-appropriate schedule of well child care.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that all children continue to follow their appropriate schedule of well child care.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. The staff will monitor the children's health records on a regular basis to ensure that they are in compliance with their recommended schedule of well child care. If they lack in their schedule, measures will be taken to update them. For example, if children lack immunizations, the staff will refer to their local health department or brings the providers to the center. If children lack a screen, the center staff will inform the health staff immediately.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Monthly As needed	Appointment Letters Parent Notices Referrals
2. Staff will discuss with the parents the importance of prevention and well child care via letters, parent conference, appointments, monthly parent meetings, etc.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Monthly As needed	Appointment Letters Parent Notices Referrals
3. Staff will educate the parent/guardian on Medicaid services and how to advocate for the delivery of quality health services by asking the parent to attend health appointments with child and ask questions on services.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Monthly As needed	Appointment Letters Parent Notices Referrals



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (a) (1) (ii) (C)

GOAL: The *HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM* will establish procedures to track the provision of health care services.

OBJECTIVE: To follow up on all medical exams on a timely basis.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. All medical/dental exams/immunizations will be documented on a tracking record. This record will be accessible to center staff.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Monthly As needed	(PROMIS) Child Health Summary
2. All referrals and follow-up will be documented on the referral tracking log kept by staff.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Monthly As needed	(PROMIS) Child Health Summary



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (a) (1) (iii)

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will provide further diagnostic testing, examination, and treatment by a health professional for each child with an observable known or suspected health or developmental problem.

OBJECTIVE: To initiate a referral as soon as any suspected health concern is noted or found during the physical examination.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. A referral will be made at time of physical by the provider or when an observable known or suspected health or developmental problem occurs. Parent/guardian will be notified immediately of suspected abnormality and permission to refer will be secured.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Referrals Physical Exam Dental Exam
2. Staff will monitor on a regular basis the child's screens, assessment and immunizations by inquiring with the parents.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Monthly	Immunization Tracking Record (PROMIS)
3. Encourage health providers to explain all procedures to parent/guardian.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Ongoing	Referrals Physical Exam Dental Exam



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (a) (1) (iv)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will develop and implement a follow-up plan for any condition identified in 45CFR 1304.20 (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) so that any needed treatment is initiated begins.

OBJECTIVE: To develop and implement a follow-up plan for any abnormal condition or suspected health problem.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. The staff will refer and follow-up on any abnormal conditions or suspected health problems. The referral will be initiated immediately with the follow- up within 30 days of referral date.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Monthly	Referrals Family Contact Notes Promis Tracking System



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (c) (1)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will establish a system of ongoing communication with the parent/guardian of the children with identified health needs to facilitate the implementation of the follow-up plan.

OBJECTIVE: To follow-up on a timely manner with the parent/guardian to determine the health status of the children with identified needs.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. The staff will follow-up with the parent/guardian and document pertinent information in regards to the child's health status.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Weekly Monthly As needed	Health Progress Notes Parent Notices Promis Tracking System
2. The staff will discuss with the parent/guardian the child's progress and/or results.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Weekly Monthly As needed	Health Progress Notes Parent Notices Promis Tracking System

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (c) (2)

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2008-2009**

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will provide assistance to the parent/guardian as needed to enable them to learn how to obtain any prescribed medications or equipment for medical and dental conditions.

OBJECTIVE: To inform and educate the parent/guardian on community health resources available to them for assistance on acquiring equipment and medical aids for dental or medical conditions. The staff will also educate the parent/guardian on the proper administration of prescribed medication as needed.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will give the parent/guardian a health community resource book on assistance for medical and dental equipment.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment As needed	EPSDT Providers T/TA Sign-In Sheet Medication Administration Policy/ Checklist
2. Nurse will also educate teachers and the parent/guardian on the proper administration of medication.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment As needed	EPSDT Providers T/TA Sign-In Sheet Medication Administration Policy/ Checklist



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (c) (3) (i)

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will educate the parent/guardian and children on the proper measures taken for fluoride treatment and daily oral applications.

OBJECTIVE: To provide fluoride supplements and treatment as recommended by dental professionals in communities where it has been determined there is a lack of adequate fluoride levels.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Children will brush teeth after breakfast by wetting toothbrush and rinsing with water. After lunch children will brush using fluoride toothpaste.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers Teachers Assistant Teachers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Daily for Oral Hygiene Parent Meetings	Consents Form for use of Toothpaste Daily Health Checks
2. Infants/toddlers will have their gums cleaned according to procedure.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers Teachers Assistant Teachers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Daily for Oral Hygiene Parent Meetings	Consents Form for use of Toothpaste Daily Health Checks
3. The parent/guardian will be provided with information on dental care at monthly meetings.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers Teachers Assistant Teachers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Daily for Oral Hygiene Parent Meetings	Consents Form for use of Toothpaste Daily Health Checks
 Parent/guardian will sign consent for daily tooth brushing.			Daily for Oral Hygiene Parent Meetings	

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (3) (ii)

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will follow up on all measures recommended to the child by the dental professional.

OBJECTIVE: To implement preventive measures and proper dental treatment as recommended by the dental professional.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will ensure all dental follow-ups are done in a timely manner and provide all the necessary paper work to the health department.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Monthly As needed	(PROMIS) Child Health Summary Appointment Letters Dental Follow-up Notices Family Contact Notes
2. Staff will assist with providing transportation by utilizing other resources.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Monthly As needed	Family Contact Notes Referrals
3. Staff will inform the parent/guardian on dental follow-ups every six months as indicated by state regulations. This will be done via notices and telephone calls.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Monthly As needed	Appointment Letters Dental Follow-up Notices Family Contact Notes



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (c) (5)

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

GOAL: The *HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM* will utilize federal funds when no other source of funding is available.

OBJECTIVE: To arrange for the use of program funds and provide written documentation that all non-Head Start sources have been exhausted prior to using Head Start funds.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will refer non-Medicaid parents/guardians to community health resources for assistance.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment	Denial Letter Approval for payment Family Contact Notes
2. The Head Start Program will require a denial letter for assistance from the community resource. For example, a Medicaid letter stating reason for denial of services before agreeing to pay.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment	Denial Letter Approval for payment Family Contact Notes
3. The parent/guardian will be instructed if no insurance is available that they must then apply for public assistance prior to Hidalgo County Head Start disbursing payment.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment	Denial Letter Approval for payment Family Contact Notes



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (d)

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will ensure that any recurring medical, dental or developmental concerns are addressed in a timely manner.

OBJECTIVE: To implement ongoing procedures to identify any new or recurring medical, dental or developmental concerns so that they may quickly make appropriate referrals.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will document as needed any concerns regarding medical, dental and developmental areas. The parent/guardian concerns will also be documented.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Daily Weekly As needed	Notice of Illness/Injury LAP-D DECA Speech Screener Physical Exam Dental Exam Referrals 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
2. Staff will identify special needs using the parent/guardian concerns, screens, physical/dental exams and professional observations and assessments.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Daily Weekly As needed	Notice of Illness/Injury LAP-D DECA Speech Screener Physical Exam Dental Exam Referrals 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
3. Staff will share with the parent/guardian ongoing observations on a daily basis as needed.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Daily Weekly As needed	Notice of Illness/Injury LAP-D DECA Speech Screener Physical Exam Dental Exam Referrals 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (e) (1)

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will make all possible efforts to ensure that each child is receiving appropriate health

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

care services and consult with the parent/guardian immediately if a health or developmental problem is suspected or identified.

OBJECTIVE: To consult with the parent/guardian immediately when health concerns are suspected or identified.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. The staff will inform the parent/guardian of health concerns and/ or referrals made by a Head Start provider during physical and/or dental exam.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Physical/Dental Exam Screen Results Family Contact Notes 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
2. The parent/guardian will inform the staff of any health concerns expressed during the exam done by their primary physician.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Physical/Dental Exam Screen Results Family Contact Notes 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
3. Staff will consult with the parent/guardian immediately and permission to refer will be obtained.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Physical/Dental Exam Screen Results Family Contact Notes 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (e) (2)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will familiarize the parent/guardian with the use of all rational health and developmental procedures administered through the program and obtain advance parent/guardian authorization for such procedures. The results of such procedures will be shared with the parent/guardian.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To educate the parent/guardian on the rationale and results of all screens and seek proper authorization prior to such procedures.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will obtain consent from the parent/guardian prior to exams and screening procedures. At this time all screens, exams and immunizations needed for their child will be explained to the parent/guardian.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment As needed	Consent for Screens Referrals Standard Non-Standard Results 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
2. A copy of all results will be given and explained to the parent/guardian.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment As needed	Consent for Screens Referrals Standard Non-Standard Results 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
3. The referral will be discussed with the parent/guardian and permission to refer will be obtained.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment As needed	Consent for Screens Referrals Standard Non-Standard Results 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
 Child health record with the child's results of all ns including the dates will be given to the parent/guardian.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment As needed	Consent for Screens Referrals Standard Non-Standard Results 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (e) (3)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will discuss with the parent/guardian how to familiarize their child in an appropriate development way about all the procedures they will receive while enrolled in the program.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To encourage the parent/guardian to participate in informing their child about all procedures administered during their enrollment with the program.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will encourage the parent/guardian to participate in the daily health lessons.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Parent Orientation Daily	Health Lesson Daily Schedule
2. Staff will encourage the parent/guardian to accompany their child during the exams and screening procedure.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Parent Orientation Daily	Health Lesson Daily Schedule
3. Staff will encourage the parent/guardian to participate in all related health activities.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Parent Orientation Daily	Health Lesson Daily Schedule
 4. Staff will explain and inform the parent/guardian the purpose health procedures and exams the child will receive throughout the school year.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Manager	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	At enrollment Parent Orientation Daily	Health Lesson Daily Schedule

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (e) (4)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will assist the parent/guardian in accordance with 45CFR 1304.40 (f) (2) (i) and (ii) to enroll and participate in a system of ongoing family health care and encourage the parent/guardian to be active partners in their child's health care process.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that all Head Start families will participate in a system of ongoing family health care and encourage the parent/guardian to be active in their child's health care process.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will review health records on a regular basis to ensure medical and dental concerns be completed and address in a timely manner.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Monthly As needed Parent Orientation	Family Contact Notes Referral Follow up Parent Conference
2. Staff will encourage the parent/guardian to become active partners thru the following: - Promote preventive health care via newsletter, conferences and workshops. - Introduce the parent/guardian to community health resources and assist them in becoming clients. - Encourage the parent/guardian by empowering them to take their child for medical and dental appointments. - Encourage and remind the parent/guardian to keep a copy of all health records in a safe place for transitional purposes.  Encourage the parent/guardian to participate on the Health Services Advisory Committee.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Monthly As needed Parent Orientation	Family Contact Notes Referral Follow up Parent Conference

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.20 (e) (5)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will maintain written documentation in the event that the parent/guardian refuses to give authorization for health services.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To encourage the parent/guardian to allow health services for their child. However, if the parent/guardian refuses the services, documentation will be obtained and the consequences of such action will be explained.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. The staff will explain to the parent/guardian the importance of the health services and the consequences of denial.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Refusal of Medical Services and Dental Services Family Contact Notes
2. Staff will act as a "liaison" between the parent/guardian and health provider by assisting with communication of health concerns to the provider and Health Services Advisory Committee if needed.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Refusal of Medical Services and Dental Services Family Contact Notes
3. Staff will acquire documentation when the parent/guardian refuses authorization for services.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Refusal of Medical Services and Dental Services Family Contact Notes
 will explain the consequences of refusal.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (a)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will establish and implement policies and procedures to respond to medical and dental health emergencies with which staff is familiar and trained.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To be knowledgeable and aware of health measures, emergency measures and safety practices through training provided by the health staff.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will post policies and plans of action for emergencies that require rapid response on part of the staff (e.g., a child choking) or immediate medical and/or dental attention. This information will be posted on the health bulletin boards located in every classroom at all centers. This is to include the parent/guardian's room, literacy room and administration sites.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to enrollment Daily	Health Safety Procedures How to handle medical/dental emergency 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
2. The Health Advisory Committee will help establish emergency policy and procedures by revising "Health Emergency Bulletin" annually.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to enrollment Daily	Health Safety Procedures How to handle medical/dental emergency 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure
3. Emergency policies and procedures are posted in both Spanish and English.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Manager	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to enrollment Daily	Health Safety Procedures How to handle medical/dental emergency 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (a) (1)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will post policies and plans of action. Emergencies will require rapid response on part of the staff (e.g., a child choking).



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To provide staff with policies and plans of action for emergency care.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will post policies and plans of action for emergencies that require rapid response on part of the staff (e.g., a child choking) or immediate medical and/or dental attention. This information will be posted on the health bulletin boards located in every classroom at all centers. This is to include the parent/guardian's room, literacy room and administration sites.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to enrollment Daily	Health Safety Procedures
2. The Health Services Advisory Committee will help establish emergency policy and procedures by revising all health emergency procedures annually.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to enrollment Daily	Health Safety Procedures
3. Emergency policies and procedures are posted in both Spanish and English.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Manager	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Prior to enrollment Daily	Health Safety Procedures

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (a) (2)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will post locations and telephone numbers of emergency response systems, update family contact information and authorization for each child must be readily available.



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To make readily available emergency response systems, emergency telephone numbers and authorization for emergency care for each child.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will post all emergency response systems as part of the health bulletin board.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Emergency Plan II Consent For Emergency Transportation Emergency Contact
2. The parent/guardian will sign consents for emergency treatment, dental treatment and transportation. This will be located in each child's folder.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Emergency Plan II Consent For Emergency Transportation Emergency Contact
3. Staff will have for each child emergency contacts, which are to include the parent/guardian's physical address, home and/or work telephone number, physician name and telephone number in every classroom and at all telephone stations. (Emergency Plan II)	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Emergency Plan II Consent For Emergency Transportation Emergency Contact
4. All consent forms for emergency treatment will accompany the child to every fieldtrip and/or outdoor activity.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Emergency Plan II Consent For Emergency Transportation Emergency Contact

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (a) (4)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will notify the parent/guardian in the event of an emergency involving their child.

OBJECTIVE: To notify the parent/guardian of all emergencies involving their child.

**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/ HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. In case of an emergency involving a Head Start child, the staff will notify the parent/guardian immediately. If the parent/guardian is unavailable, the staff will notify the emergency contact. A notice of illness or injury will be sent home with the child. Documentation will also be written in the family contact notes and an incident report will be sent to administration.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Manager	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	Ongoing As needed	Notice of Injury/ Illness Family Contact Notes Accident/Incident Report



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (a) (5)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will establish a method for handling cases of suspected or known child abuse and neglect that are in compliance with applicable federal, state and/or tribal laws.

OBJECTIVE: To handle all cases of suspected or known child abuse and neglect in compliance with applicable federal, state and/or tribal laws.



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will report all suspected causes of abuse and neglect to the appropriate agency immediately.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Suspected Abuse and Neglect Form
2. Staff will fill out the suspected abuse and neglect form and write a summary of what occurred.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Suspected Abuse and Neglect Form
3. All information will be kept strictly confidential and under lock and key.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Suspected Abuse and Neglect Form
4. Staff will receive annual training from local agencies and the health department on reporting suspected abuse and neglect.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Suspected Abuse and Neglect Form

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (b) (1)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will temporarily exclude a child with a short-term injury, an acute and/or short- term contagious illness that cannot be readily accommodated from program participation in the center base activities or group experiences, but only for that generally short-term period when keeping the child in care poses a significant risk to the health and/or safety of the child or anyone in contact with the child.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2007-2008**

OBJECTIVE: To uphold the minimum standards required that temporarily exclude a child with a short-term injury, an acute and/or short-term contagious illness.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. When the parent/guardian presents a child at the center with an acute or short-term contagious illness the parent/guardian will be notified that the child cannot stay. The staff will refer to the communicable disease chart and minimum standards for assistance.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Exclusion Guidelines for a Sick Child
2. If the child has a short term injury that prohibits him/her from participating in the center based activities or group experiences the staff will ask the parent/guardian for a doctor's order stating the child may or may not participate. If the child cannot participate, the parent/guardian will be notified that the center cannot accommodate the child while injured. All measures should be taken to accommodate the child at home.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Exclusion Guidelines for a Sick Child
3. The staff will explain to the parent/guardian the significant health and safety risks of the child or anyone in contact with the child if allowed to stay at the center.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Exclusion Guidelines for a Sick Child



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (b) (2)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** must not deny program admission to any child, nor exclude any enrolled child from program participation for a long-term period, solely on the basis of his/her health care needs or medication requirements.

OBJECTIVE: To not deny program admission to any child unless the health or safety risk cannot be eliminated or reduced to an acceptable level.

**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will request a staffing or ARD with key personnel and the parent/guardian to determine the child's health status.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Family Contact Notes Notice of Illness/Injury Exclusion Guidelines for Sick Children
2. The staff will make reasonable accommodation for each child's required special needs by providing staff training, monitoring supplies and equipment to perform necessary health procedures.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Family Contact Notes Notice of Illness/Injury Exclusion Guidelines for Sick Children
3. The parent/guardian and health providers will provide clear and detailed instructions on how best to care for the child.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Family Contact Notes Notice of Illness/Injury Exclusion Guidelines for Sick Children
 t the privacy of the affected child and family.		Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Family Contact Notes Notice of Illness/Injury Exclusion Guidelines for Sick Children

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (b) (3)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will request the parent/guardian to inform Head Start of any health or safety needs of the child that the program may be required to address.

OBJECTIVE: To obtain any and all pertinent health information from the parent/guardian to address all of the health and safety needs of the child.

**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. At the time of enrollment the staff will ask for all information regarding the child's health status. If special needs are requested, the staff will ask the parent/guardian for all information in writing. This information will be obtained from a health professional.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Diagnostic Referral and Reporting Form Parental Agreement for Enrollment Statement Confidentiality Policy Physical Exam
2. Staff will ensure that all information obtained is kept confidential accordingly.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed At enrollment Ongoing	Diagnostic Referral and Reporting Form Parental Agreement for Enrollment Statement Confidentiality Policy Physical Exam



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (c) (1)-(6)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will establish and maintain written procedures regarding the administration, handling and storage of medication for every child.

OBJECTIVE: To know the storage, handling and administration for all medication.

**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will administer, handle and store all medication in accordance with the programs policy and procedures.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Consent for Administration of Medication Observation Notes Procedures Manual Technical / Training Form Delegation of Tasks 504/Action Plan for Asthma or Seizure



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (d) (1) & (2)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will ensure staff and volunteers can demonstrate safety practices and foster safety awareness between the child and the parent/guardian by incorporating it into child and parent/guardian activities.

OBJECTIVE: To have general knowledge in all safety practices.

**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff, parent/guardian and volunteers will have ongoing training on safety practice for both home and program settings. This training will be provided by community agencies.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Technical Training Sign Newsletter Lesson Plan Emergency Policies Classroom Safety
2. Children will be involved in practicing safety practices through daily lessons, classroom activities, field trips and etc.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Technical Training Sign Newsletter Lesson Plan Emergency Policies Classroom Safety



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (e) (1) & (2)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will ensure staff must wash their hands with soap and running water at the following times: after diapering or toilet use; before food preparation and handling, consumption or any other food related activity; whenever hands are contaminated with blood or bodily fluids and after handling pets or other animals.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To practice safety and good hygiene methods on a daily basis. The parent/guardian and volunteers will practice these methods as well.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff and volunteers will read sign and abide by the Sanitation and Infection Control Policy. This form will be filed in the employee's record or volunteer folder.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Sanitation and Control Policy
2. Staff will ensure that a copy of the Sanitation and Infection Control Policy is posted on the Health Bulletin Board located in every classroom.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Sanitation and Control Policy
3. Staff will have ongoing training on Universal Precautions.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Sanitation and Control Policy



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (e) (3) (4)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will ensure that all staff will wear non-porous gloves when they are in contact with spills of blood or other visible bodily fluids. Spills of bodily fluids will be cleaned and disinfected immediately in keeping with professionally established guidelines (Standards of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration). Any tools used to clean such spills will also be cleaned and disinfected immediately. Other blood contaminated materials will be disposed of in a plastic bag with a secure tie.

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

OBJECTIVE: To practice universal precautions on a daily basis.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Gloves are made available to all staff and will be worn when in contact with spills of blood or other visible bodily fluids.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Sanitation and Infection Control Policy
2. Spills or bodily fluids will be cleaned with the disinfecting solutions as recommended by the Health Services Advisory Committee.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Sanitation and Infection Control Policy
3. Hands will be washed after every given use.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	Sanitation and Infection Control Policy



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (e) (5)

GOAL: The **HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM** will establish procedures for diapering that adequately protect the health and safety of children served by the program staff.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that proper diapering procedures are implemented.



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will do the following when diapering: • Ensure child's safety at all times. • Change diaper on an elevated, non porous surface used only for changing diapers. • Talk to infant/toddler/child while diapering. • Note anything unusual in the child's diaper. • Change diapers at regular intervals or as needed. • Always use Universal Precautions.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	As needed	Diapering Policy



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.22 (f) (1) (2)

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will have readily available, well-supplied first-aid kits appropriate for the ages served and the program size. The kits will be maintained at each facility and available on outings away from the center. Kits will be restocked and inventoried on a regular basis.

OBJECTIVE: To have appropriate first-aid kits available at every classroom and every outing away from the center.



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms
1. Staff will make sure that a well stocked first-aid kit is available at all times.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	First-Aid Monitor Check
2. Staff will carry a first-aid kit any time the children and staff are away from the center.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	First-Aid Monitor Check
3. Staff will stock and monitor the inventory of first-aid supplies on a regular basis.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May	First-Aid Monitor Check



PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.23 (b) (3)

GOAL: The ***HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM*** will promote effective dental hygiene among children in conjunction with meals.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that every child will receive effective dental hygiene in conjunction with meals.

Task to Accomplish	Person Responsible	Person Responsible for Monitoring	Date of Completion	Forms



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

1. Staff will supervise children brushing their teeth as follows: - A.M.- the children brush their teeth after snack with water only. - P.M.- the children brush their teeth with fluoride toothpaste.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May (Daily)	Daily Class Schedule Health Procedure Manual Consent for Fluoride Treatment
2. The dental curriculum will also reinforce the importance of brushing their teeth after meals.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May (Daily)	Daily Class Schedule Health Procedure Manual Consent for Fluoride Treatment
3. Parents and staff are educated about proper ways to prevent baby-bottle decay and other early childhood cavities.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May (Daily)	Daily Class Schedule Health Procedure Manual Consent for Fluoride Treatment
4. Infant teeth are cleaned beginning with the eruption of the first tooth accordingly.	Case Manager to include: Support Services Facilitators Support Services Assistants Center Managers	Center Managers Executive Team Education Area Director Nurse Health Services Director	August thru May (Daily)	Daily Class Schedule Health Procedure Manual Consent for Fluoride Treatment

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24 (a) (1)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will ensure that the grantee and delegate agencies must work collaboratively with parents (see 45 CFR 1304.40(f) for issues related to parent education.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to solicit and discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Staff will obtain information child's mental health thru the status following activities: • enrollment • home visits • parent/staff conference • parent partnership agreements • Parent Interview Assessment for children with challenging behaviors • Parent meetings • Daily informal contact (such as dropping or picking their child up from the center) • Health records • Orientation meeting (Parents Handbook on Mental Health Services for 2011-2012 issued at this meeting)	Classroom Staff Center Manager Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Home visit report Child's health records Family Partnership Agreement Parent Interview Assessment Parents Handbook

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24 (a) (1) (i)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will solicit parental information, observations, and concerns about their child's mental health.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to solicit and discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.

	PERSON	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PROJECTED DATE	DOCUMENTS OR



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	RESPONSIBLE	FOR MONITORING	OF COMPLETION	FORMS
Staff will obtain information child's mental health thru the status following activities: • enrollment • home visits • parent/staff conference • parent partnership agreements • Parent Interview Assessment for children with challenging behaviors • Parent meetings • Daily informal contact (such as dropping or picking their child up from the center) • Health records • Orientation meeting (Parents Handbook on Mental Health Services for 2011-2012 issued at this meeting)	Classroom Staff Center Manager Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Home visit report Child's health records Family Partnership Agreement Parent Interview Assessment Parents Handbook

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(ii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will ensure the sharing staff observations of their child's behavior and development, including separation and attachment issues.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss information and concerns about their child's mental health with program.



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The results of all screens, assessments and other reports are discussed with parents or guardians during home visits. This includes results and all findings. Screenings, assessments and other reports discussed with parents are the following: • Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) • Learning Assessment Profile Diagnostic (LAP-D) • Speech Screener • Classroom observations by Mental Health Professional • Behavior observations by staff • Behavior plans	Classroom Staff Center Manager Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Classroom Observations by Teachers and Mental Health Professionals Home visit reports Behavior plans Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Learning Assessment Profile Diagnostic (LAPD) Speech Screeners

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(iii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will be discussing and identifying with parents appropriate responses to their child's behavior.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to solicit and discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PROJECTED DATE	DOCUMENTS OR



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES PROGRAM PLAN 2011-2012

	RESPONSIBLE	FOR MONITORING	OF COMPLETION	FORMS
The orientation meeting held at the start of the school year the parents are issued the Parent Handbook on Mental Health Services for 2010-2011. The handbook explains: • What is mental health? • Social and emotional development • Mental health process • Mental health resources Staff model and demonstrate appropriate social skills in the classroom and explain to parents the use of positive methods of child guidance. Positive guidance taught to children through the Kindness curriculum and Positive Behavior Support training. • Respect of others • Sharing • Conflict resolutions • Love • Taking turns • Friendship skills	Classroom Staff Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Parents Handbook on Mental Health Services 2010-2011 HCHSP newsletter Lessons plans Education calendar with activities scheduled for each month Kindness curriculum Pre-Service sign-ins for Positive Behavior Support Parent meetings

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(iv)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will work collaboratively with parents in discussing how to strengthen nurturing, supportive environments and relationships in the home and the program.

OBJECTIVE: To encourage and support social and emotional development of each child.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PROJECTED DATE	DOCUMENTS OR



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

	RESPONSIBLE	FOR MONITORING	OF COMPLETION	FORMS
Parents are included in the curriculum planning for the Program and in developing activities for the classroom including the social/emotional area of the lesson plans. During parent/staff conference to develop Individualized Positive Guidance plan for children with challenging behaviors staff encourages parents to use preventative strategies to strengthen relationships in the home and classroom environments. These strategies are written on the Individualized Positive Guidance plan and a copy is given to the parent. Training is provided to parents through workshops, conferences, parent meetings and through the use of community resources to help them better understand how to strengthen supportive environments and relationships in the home and program.	Classroom Staff Support Services Staff Education Area Director Family Services Director Health Services Director Special Services Director	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May and as needed.	Weekly lessons plans Health Services Advisory Individualized Positive Guidance Plan Parent Training Agendas Parent Meeting Agendas

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(v)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will work in helping parents to better understand mental health issues.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child's mental health.

	PERSON	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PROJECTED DATE	DOCUMENTS OR



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	RESPONSIBLE	FOR MONITORING	OF COMPLETION	FORMS
Parents will provide training in child rearing practices and parenting skills through the use of “Exploring Parenting” curriculum and other community resources such as Mental Health Professionals available to the program. Mental Health Professionals will offer guidance to parents to help understand mental health issues through trainings and center visits to provide services. The mental health section of the Hidalgo County Head Start program quarterly newsletter will have articles related to healthy social/emotional development of children. Parents are issued newsletters on a quarterly basis.	Classroom Staff Support Services Staff Family Services Director Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Parent sign-ins and agendas Individual mental health progress notes on children receiving services HCHSP newsletter

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(vi)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will work in supporting parents’ participation in any needed mental health interventions.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child’s mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Parents are sent staffing notices to discuss child's behavior in the classroom. A team approach is utilized to develop an individualized positive guidance plan. Parents and staff work together to develop a behavior plan. Staff will inform parents about how the program protects the confidentiality of the information they choose to share with the Parent Interview Assessment form. This form is completed prior to the development of the Individualized Positive Guidance Plan. During staffings held to develop Individualized Positive Guidance plans parents are informed of local mental health providers. If parents need assistance with transportation or ways to pay for mental health services support services staff provide the help as needed.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Education Area Director Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Staffing notice Individualized Positive Guidance Plan Parent Interview Assessment form

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(2)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* grantee and delegate agencies must secure the services of mental health professionals on a schedule of sufficient frequency to enable the timely and effective identification in family and staff concerns about a child's mental health.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for staff and parents to discuss concerns of a child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PROJECTED DATE	DOCUMENTS OR



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

	RESPONSIBLE	FOR MONITORING	OF COMPLETION	FORMS
Mental Health Professionals will submit schedules of classroom observations in a timely manner. Classroom observations are done twice a year and or as needed.	Mental Health Providers Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Schedules on classroom observations by Mental Health Providers

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* ensures the mental health program services include a regular schedule of on-site mental health consultation involving the mental health professional, program staff, and parents.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PROJECTED DATE	DOCUMENTS OR



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

	RESPONSIBLE	FOR MONITORING	OF COMPLETION	FORMS
Mental health providers submit schedules to the Program of regular on site visits and consultations available to children, parents and staff. Parents are provided training in childrearing practices and parenting skills through “Exploring Parenting” curriculum.	Mental Health Providers Center Managers Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Family Services Director Health Services Director	August thru May	Mental Health Provider Schedules Parent agendas and sign ins for Exploring Parenting

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(i)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will design and implement program practices responsive to the identified behavioral and mental health concerns of an individual child or group of children.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for staff and parents learn healthy social and emotional development..



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES** **PROGRAM PLAN** **2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Pre- service training is provided to staff on how to assess the strengths and needs and plan appropriate activities based on the following assessments/screenings: • The Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) • Learning Assessment Profile Diagnostic (LAP-D) • Speech screener All staff is trained in Positive Behavior Support. This training offers staff positive techniques to respond to a child's behavior. Staffings/meetings are held with parents and staff on supporting children who have been identified as needing special help. Parents attend trainings, meetings, conferences, workshops to learn to help their children practice skills and encourage mentally healthy development.	Mental Health Services Coordinator Disability Services Director Education Area Director Family Services Director Health Services Director	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Pre-Service Training Agendas and Sign-ins Orientation for new staff sign-ins and agendas Staffing notices, IEP Individualized Positive Guidance Plan Mental Health Tracking Records Fatherhood/Healthy Marriages Conference Agenda and sign ins

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(ii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will promote children's mental wellness by providing group and individual staff and parent education on mental health issues.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents and staff to be supportive of children's mental wellness.



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Parent group meetings in the month of February focused on mental wellness. Mental health professionals and other community speakers present at these parent meetings. Parents are provided training in childrearing practices and parenting skills through “Exploring Parenting” curriculum. The monthly schedule of visits submitted to the Program by the mental health professionals allows opportunities for parents and staff to speak to them.	Center Managers Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Parent sign ins and agendas Mental Health provider schedules

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(iii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will assist in providing special help for children with atypical behavior or development.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child’s mental health.

	PERSON	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PROJECTED DATE	DOCUMENTS OR



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	RESPONSIBLE	FOR MONITORING	OF COMPLETION	FORMS
Mental health professionals will provide services to children with atypical behavior. This is done during the time Mental Health Providers visit centers and meet with parents of children with atypical or challenging behaviors.	Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Schedule of visits by Mental Health Professionals Progress reports

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(iv)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will utilize other community mental health resources, as needed.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child's mental health.



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Mental health professionals will provide services to children with atypical behavior. This is done during the time Mental Health Providers visit centers and meet with parents of children with atypical or challenging behaviors.	Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Director Health Services Director	August thru May	Schedule of visits by Mental Health Professionals Progress reports



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**



**HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START / HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012**

Human Resources Management Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of Human Resource Management Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The Human Resource Management Plan must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Human Resource Management Plan

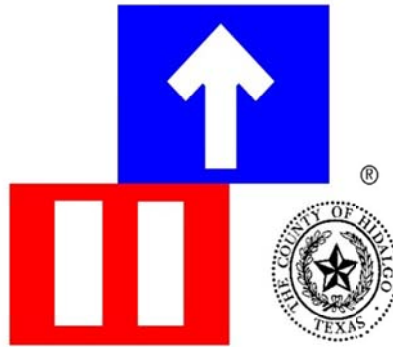
INITIATED BY: Janie Vernon, Administrative Assistant

REVIEWED BY: Teresa Flores, Executive Director

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL:


Teresa Flores

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Human Resources Management Program Plan 2011-2012

Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (a) (1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will establish and maintain an organizational structure that supports the accomplishment of program objectives.

OBJECTIVE: The Program will ensure that the organizational structure addresses the major functions and responsibilities assigned to each staff position to fulfill the program's mission and goals.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(1) An organizational chart is developed to depict how the Grantee Board, and the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Hidalgo County Head Start staff is structured within the program.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors	Executive Director	As deemed necessary	Organizational Chart
(2) Development and revisions of the organizational chart are conveyed to the Policy Council, Grantee Board (Commissioners Court), and County Judge for their review for, approval and/or disapproval.	Executive Director	Executive Director	As deemed necessary	Organizational Chart
(3) The organizational chart illustrates staff positions and proper chain of command.	Executive Director	Executive Director	As deemed necessary	Organizational Chart
(4) All staff positions have a job description which indicates the level of knowledge, skills, and experience required to perform the job responsibilities.	Executive Director	Administrative Assistant	As deemed necessary	Job Descriptions

1

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (a) (1) (continued)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will establish and maintain an organizational structure that supports the accomplishment of program objectives.

OBJECTIVE: The Program will ensure that the organizational structure addresses the major functions and responsibilities assigned to each staff position to fulfill the program's mission and goals.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(5) The Program will ensure that the appropriate number of staff is hired to meet staff/child classroom ratio as required by Federal and State Law.	Administrative Assistant Education Area Directors	Education Area Directors	As deemed necessary	Job Requisition Form Announcement Interview Orientation
(6) The program will ensure that the Grantee Board (County Commissioners) and the Hidalgo County Judge receive proper training to assist with legal and fiscal matters for the administration of the Hidalgo County Head Start Program.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors Family Services Director	Executive Director	Annually	Training Packet

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (a) (1) (continued)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will establish and maintain an organizational structure that supports the accomplishment of program objectives.

OBJECTIVE: The Program will ensure that the organizational structure addresses the major functions and responsibilities assigned to each staff position to fulfill the program's mission and goals.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(7) The program will ensure that lines of communication with the Policy Council and key management are clear and well established in assisting such with their responsibilities in developing, reviewing, and approving or disapproving policies dealing with the following: all funding applications and amendments; shared decision making; selection and enrollment priorities; personnel policies and changes related to; hiring and terminating the Head Start Director and program staff. This will be accomplished by providing program trainings and opportunities to attend local, state, regional and national Head Start conferences.	Executive Director	Executive Director	July 2010 to May 2011	Training Agendas
(8) The program will ensure that the Policy Council serves as a link between parent committees and Grantee Board, public/private organizations and committees they serve.	Executive Director	Executive Director	July 2010 to May 2011	Policy Council Minutes

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (a) (2) (i) (ii) (iii)

GOAL: The Grantee Board and Policy Council will ensure that the program management functions are formally assigned to and adopted by staff within the program.

OBJECTIVE: The Head Start Program will ensure to designate staff who will manage delivery of services to children and families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(i) The Grantee Board and Policy Council will select and hire a Head Start Program Director who is sensitive to the community, staff, and families. The Program Director needs to be knowledgeable with program services, organizational structure, and its mission.	Grantee Board (Commissioners Court) Policy Council Civil Service Executive Director	Policy Council	As deemed necessary	Job Application Resume Job Announcement Personnel file
(ii) Qualified staff will be hired to provide leadership, direction, and management of delivery services to children and families.	Executive Director	Assistant Program Directors	As deemed necessary	Job Applications Job Announcement Resume Credentials Personnel File
(1) The following positions for the Head Start program will be identified: - Education Area Directors - Health Services Director - Nutrition Services Director - Special Services Director - Family Services Director	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors	Assistant Program Directors	As deemed necessary	Organizational Chart

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (a) (2) (i) (ii) (iii) (continued)

GOAL: The Grantee Board and Policy Council will ensure that the program management functions are formally assigned to and adopted by staff within the program.

OBJECTIVE: The Head Start Program will ensure to designate staff who will manage delivery of services to children and families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(iii) Qualified staff will be employed to provide leadership services to families.	Executive Director	Assistant Program Directors	As deemed necessary	Job Application Job Announcement Resume Credentials Personnel File
(1) The program will ensure that management staff implements the following: (a) Plan and implement procedures for each area of Service. (b) Maintain data on children and families in the program. (c) Seek community partnerships to provide resources for the children and families. (d) Maintain strong communication between staff and parents. (e) Have knowledge in personnel administration. (f) Have leadership skills in team building and staff development training.	Executive Director	Assistant Director for Programmatic Services Assistant Director for Operations	As deemed necessary	Job Description Evaluations Children's Records Staff Development Training Files

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (b) (1) & (2)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that staff and consultants that are hired are qualified and have the knowledge, skills and experience in order to perform their assigned functions responsibility.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure the provision of program quality service, qualified staff will be recruited and hired to interact with children and families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(1) Qualified staff will be hired accordingly for each position within the Hidalgo County Head Start Program.	Executive Director	Assistant Program Directors Administrative Assistant	As deemed necessary	Requisitions Job Announcement Interviews Evaluations R.F.Q. (Request for Qualifications)
(2) Qualified staff must be sensitive to the cultural differences of low income children and families.	Department Directors			
(3) The Hidalgo County Head Start Program employs highly qualified staff via newspaper advertisement, internal job announcements, and recruitment at UTPA, STC, and the Texas Work Force Commission. In addition, the program highly considers Head Start parents who qualify for positions within the program.	Administrative Assistant Staff Development Director	Administrative Assistant	On going	Job Announcement in newspaper Staff Development training by informal and formal trainings
(4) A mentoring program will be implemented to assist the parents and staff already in the Head Start Program to advance their skills and knowledge.	Staff Development Director	Staff Development Director	On going	CDA Project Associate Degree Project, Bachelor Degree Project

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (b) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all current and former Head Start Parents, if qualified, will receive preference for employment vacancies.

OBJECTIVE: The program will ensure that Head Start parents, if qualified, are given employment preference with Head Start with the purpose to fulfill the program's missions and goals.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(1) Program will highly consider Head Start parents who are qualified and are seeking employment.	Executive Director Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As deemed necessary	Job Announcement Job Description Personnel File
(2) Staff will encourage Head Start parents to participate in program activities, such classroom volunteering, parent committees, workshops, and trainings.	Family Service Director Center Manager Staff	Center Managers	Annually	In-kind records Parent take home activities Lesson plans
(3) Parents will be encouraged to participate in Literacy Programs such as English as a Second Language (ESL), General Equivalency Diploma (GED)... through referrals in the Community	Transition, Literacy, and Community Partnership Director Center Managers	Transition, Literacy, and Community Partnership Director	Annually	Parent Records F.P.A. Referrals (Family Partnership Agreement)

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (b) (3) (continued)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all current and former Head Start Parents, if qualified, will receive preference for employment vacancies.

OBJECTIVE: The program will ensure that Head Start parents, if qualified, are given employment preference with Head Start with the purpose to fulfill the program's missions and goals.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(4) Job vacancies are posted at each center within the program, Hidalgo County Civil Service Department, and newspaper.	Administrative Assistant Center Staff Civil Service Human Resources Director	Executive Team	As deemed necessary	Job Announcement
(5) Job vacancies include job descriptions for vacancies, include job requirements and responsibilities.	Administrative Assistant Civil Service Human Resources Director	Administrative Assistant		Job Description Job Announcement

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (b) (4)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will hire program staff and consultants that are familiar with the ethnic background and heritage of families in the program and must be able to communicate effectively in the family's primary language.

OBJECTIVE: To establish an atmosphere of recognition and respect for the beliefs and practices of families and children the program serves.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(1) The program will recruit qualified bilingual staff and consultants who are culturally and ethnically diverse to ensure appropriate representation of the ethnicity and cultures of families served.	Executive Director Service Directors	Executive Team	As deemed necessary	Job Announcement Job Description Personnel File Request for Qualifications (RFQ's)
The Program will establish a Personnel Advisory Committee with the purpose to assist the Personnel Department in the oversight of matters relating to long-term strategic plans, and management of human resources. This committee will be comprised of local representatives with human resources expertise.	Executive Director Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	School Program Year 2011-2012	Committee Charter
(2) The program will ensure to hire staff and find parents from the community to use as resources for understanding different cultures.	Executive Director Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As deemed necessary	Job Announcement Job Description Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (b) (4) (continued)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will hire program staff and consultants that are familiar with the ethnic background and heritage of families in the program and must be able to communicate effectively in the family's primary language.

OBJECTIVE: To establish an atmosphere of recognition and respect for the beliefs and practice of families and children that the program serves.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(3) The program will provide staff development trainings to develop skills in accepting culture differences and conflict resolutions.	Education Area Directors Staff Development Director	Education Area Directors	As deemed necessary	Teacher's Lesson Plans Training Calendar
(4) The program will encourage the use of community resources such as libraries and museum theater groups to help staff and parents appreciate and enjoy diverse cultures.	Education Area Directors	Education Area Directors	As deemed necessary	Curriculum Calendar Teachers Lesson Plans
(5) The program will conduct staff trainings which discuss issues of cultural diversity along with local organizations.	Staff Development Director	Staff Development Director	Pre-Service and Ongoing training as deemed necessary	Program Training Agenda's Training Calendar

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will hire a Head Start Director who has skills and abilities in a management capacity relevant to a human service program management

OBJECTIVE: To ensure leadership, management skills and ability to oversee the operation of a comprehensive quality child and family program.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that the Executive Director has the following attributes: - Leadership skills. - Good interpersonal and communication skills. - The ability to develop and manage a budget. - Experience in Human Services. - Understands the Head Start philosophy and ability to share authority and decision making.	Grantee Board (Commissioners Court) County Judge Policy Council	Policy Council	As vacancy occurs	Job Description Credentials Experience

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure to hire staff and consultants who meet the qualifications to provide content area expertise and oversight on an ongoing scheduled basis. The program will determine appropriate staffing pattern necessary to provide these functions.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure quality services are delivered to children and families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure hiring qualified Directors who have the following abilities: - Plan and administer the required program services for children and families. - Coordinate program activities with staff, other content areas and community agencies. - Engage in the on going assessment of quality services provided. - Communicate effectively with others. - Provides staff training and development. - Ability to supervise.	Executive Director Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As vacancies occur	Job Description Credentials Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure staff or consultants meet the qualifications for classroom teachers with experience in the theories and principles of child growth and development.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure quality services are delivered to children and families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
(1) The program will ensure that the Area Directors meet the qualifications of classroom teachers such as: Child Development Associate Credential (C.D.A.) State award certificate that exceeds the C.D.A. An Associate, Baccalaureate, or advance degree in Early childhood Education.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors	Administrative Assistant	As vacancies occur	Job Description Credentials Degrees Personnel File
(2) The program will ensure that all staff employed for the Education Department plan and implement a comprehensive Child Development Program that meets the Head Start standards.	Executive Director	Administrative Assistant	As vacancies occur	Job Description Credentials Degrees Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (1) (continued)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure staff or consultants meet the qualifications for classroom teachers with experience in the theories and principles or child growth and development

OBJECTIVE: To ensure quality services are delivered to children and families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
- Put into practice theories and sound principles of child and adult education. - Embrace the role of the parent as the primary educator of the child. - Promote support between parent and child.	Education Area Directors	Education Area Directors Center Managers	July 2010 to May 2011	Curriculum Lesson Plans

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (2)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that health services are supported by staff and consultants with training and experience in public health, nursing, health education, maternal and child health or health administration.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure quality services are delivered to children and families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that an appropriate qualified Director in Health Services is employed with the abilities to: -Link families with ongoing systems for health care, assist parents in selection of health provider, counsel them about child or family health problems, and promote parent involvement in all aspects of health programs. -Negotiate with Health Service Advisory Committee, local health care professionals and service providers to ensure the services for families are available and accessible. -Review, evaluate, and interpret health records. -Promote health and safety practices in the program. -Coordinate safety and sanitation procedures, first aid, and emergency medical procedures.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As vacancy occurs	Job Description Credentials Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that nutrition services are supported by staff or consultants who are registered dietitians or nutritionists.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure quality nutrition services to children and families being served.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will hire highly qualified Nutrition Director with the following characteristics: - Experience in menu planning including the quantity, quality, and variety of food to be purchased. - Ability to interpret nutrition assessment data, provides nutrition counseling to families, and promotes good nutrition habits among children and families. - Have expertise to assist staff in dealing with children having eating problems or special nutritional needs.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As vacancy occurs	Job Description Credentials Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (4)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that Mental Health services is supported by staff or consultants who are licensed professionals with experience and expertise in serving young children and their families.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure quality mental health services to children and families being served.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure to hire a highly qualified Mental Health Coordinator with the following characteristics: - Knowledge of treatment strategies in the areas of child behavior management and family crisis intervention. - Ability to work with families in a supportive manner throughout the diagnostic and referral processes. - Ability to work with staff to improve their own health and they, in turn provide supportive services to families. - The ability to provide counseling and treatment for children and families with diagnosed problems.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As vacancy occurs	Job Description Credentials Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (5) (6)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that family and community partnership services and parent involvement is supported by qualified staff and consultants who are experienced with social, human or family services.

Objective: To ensure quality social and human services to program families.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will hire a highly qualified Family Services and Community Partnership Director with the following characteristics: - Have the ability to develop referral systems and procedures, coordinate social service referrals and follow-up. - Provide on-site consultation to family and community partnerships staff. - Conduct advocacy work. - Oversee the recruitment, training and scheduling of parent volunteers. - Work with Policy Committee and serve as a resource for Parent Committee. - Assist parents in developing and scheduling their own social and developmental activities. - Encourage and support parents in addressing community needs. - Assist staff in integrating a plan for parent involvement that addresses all service areas.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As vacancy occurs	Job Description Credentials Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that disability services are supported by staff or consultants with training and experience in securing services for children with disabilities.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure quality disability services to children being served.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will hire a highly qualified Disability Director with the abilities to: -Coordinate the process of assessing children including initial screening, on-going developmental and specialized assessments to determine if a disability exists. -Work with an interdisciplinary team of staff and parents to develop and implement an Individualized Educational Plan (IEP), or Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP). -Consult regularly with parents and staff on the progress of disability services. -Work closely with local school districts to ensure the coordination of services. -Advocate in the community for appropriate services for children with disabilities and their families.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As vacancy occurs	Job Description Credentials Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (d) (8)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure to secure on going services of a qualified fiscal officer.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure on going quality services in the Finance Department.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will hire a qualified fiscal officer with the abilities to: -Develop, monitor, evaluate, and report on financial control programs and procedures. -Develop and maintain accurate charts of accounts including the allocation of program income and out lays and in-kind contribution. -Assist in the resolution of audit exceptions and in the implementation of auditors' recommendations; and report all findings to management staff and governing bodies.	Executive Director Assistant Program Directors Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As vacancies occur	Job Description Credentials Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD:1304.52 (g) (1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that the appropriate staff/child ratio is maintained at all times of the day.

OBJECTIVE: Maintaining the staff/child ratio will have a more positive outcome for young children and generate more positive social interaction with peers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will hire the appropriate number of staff required to maintain staff/child classroom ratio by monitoring and replacing staff when vacancies occur through resignations or promotions. Newly hired staff without early childhood education experience will receive an eight (8) hour pre-service training in the theories of early childhood caregiver, prior to reporting to classroom duty. This will familiarize new staff with policies and procedures when in a classroom atmosphere. Guidance will be provided by Education Area Directors in form of written material. Certificates of accomplishments will be filed in the employee's Personnel file.	Executive Director Education Area Directors Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant	Education Area Directors Administrative Assistant	Ongoing as vacancies Occur School Program Year 2011-2012; thereafter, as deemed necessary	Job Requisition Job Announcement Certificate of Completion

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (g) (2)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that at least one classroom staff member interacting regularly with the children must speak their language.

OBJECTIVE: Classroom staff who speak the child's home language provides reassurance and support to the child's development and sense of identity and respect for values and beliefs of family.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will emphasize the employment of staff from the service area. Through this process multi-cultural bilingual awareness is ensured.	Executive Director Education Area Directors	Administrative Assistant	Ongoing as vacancies occur	Job Requisition Job Announcement Job Description

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD:1304.52 (g) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that the appropriate staff/child ratio is maintained when classroom staff is absent through use of substitute staff

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that children are always safe, substitutes will be used to maintain staff/child ratio.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that substitutes are contracted when teachers are absent in order to maintain staff/child ratios. - The program implements a substitute pool. -The pool is generated from parent volunteers and from the community service area.	Executive Director Administrative Assistant	Education Area Directors	Ongoing as Substitutes are needed	Job Announcement Personnel File Substitute Plan Substitute Pool

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD:1304.52 (g) (5)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that staff supervises the outdoor and indoor play areas in such a way that children's safety can be easily monitored and ensured.

OBJECTIVE: The staff will ensure that all children be observed to prevent mishaps. Should any mishap occur, children can be quickly reached.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that staff: -Make regular checks of safety and cleanliness of indoor and outdoor play areas. -Outdoor equipment will be monitored on regular basis.	Center Managers Teachers	Center Managers	July 2010 to May 2011 Ongoing daily	Monitoring Checklist
-Staff will develop a written schedule for outdoor play which will ensure proper staff/ratio supervision.	Center Managers Teachers	Center Managers	July 2010 to May 2011	Daily Schedule

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (h) (1) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff, consultants, substitutes and volunteers abide by the program's standards of conduct.

OBJECTIVE: (h) (1) The standards of conduct will support and reinforce appropriate professional behavior.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure the Standards of Conduct guidelines are incorporated with Head Start policies and introduced to staff, consultants, substitutes, and volunteers during orientation. The Standards of Conduct Policy will address appropriate staff behavior.	Executive Area Director Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	As deemed necessary	Standards of Conduct Policy
Staff will respect the unique identity of each child and family by refraining from stereotyping on basis of gender, race, ethnicity, culture, religion, or disability. Encourage male participation in the classroom and other activities of the program. Provide opportunities for various intergenerational activities through the participation of community elders, foster grandparents, Winter Texans...etc.	Education Area Directors Center Managers Teachers Facilitators Support Service Assistants	Executive Team	Annually	Monitoring Checklist Lesson Plans

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (h) (1) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (continued)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff, consultants, and volunteers abide by the programs' standards of conduct.

OBJECTIVE: (i) To ensure that children of all races, religions, family back grounds, and cultures are treated with respect and consideration.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Provide boys and girls with equal opportunities to participate in playing activities that promote independent learning. The educational classrooms will have materials in the learning activities and decorations that reflect the diversity of all children. All educational classrooms will provide an engaging environment that exhibits the diversity of all children.	Education Area Director Center Managers Teachers Facilitators	Executive Team	continuously	Monitoring Checklist Lesson Plans

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (h) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff, consultants and volunteers abides by the programs standards of conduct.

OBJECTIVE: (ii) To conform with Federal, State, Tribal and local laws, staff and consultants will follow the confidentiality policies concerning information about children, families and other staff members.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
To conform with Federal, State, Tribal, and local laws, and the Health Insurance Portability Accountability Act (HIPAA), the confidentiality policy ensures: -Confidential information will be seen and discussed only with staff members who have the need for information to perform their job (children's records and family records). -Staff personnel records will not be disclosed without a written consent by the staff member submitted to the Administrative Assistant (Custodian of Records). -Staff has the right to examine their own personnel files and to respond to the contents of those files.	Health Services Director Executive Team Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant	Executive Team Center Managers Executive Team Center Managers Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant	July 2010 to May 2011 Ongoing Whenever requested Whenever requested	Children Records Family Records Personnel File Personnel File

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (h) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff, consultants and volunteers abide by the program's standards of conduct.

OBJECTIVE: (iii) To ensure that child/staff ratio is maintained by adult supervision at all times that child/staff ratios are required.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
By having appropriate staff members assigned to supervise children the program will ensure that child/staff ratio is maintained at all times and that no child is ever left alone or unattended. (15 to 1 - 3 year olds) (18 to 1 - 4 year olds)	Education Area Directors Center Managers	Center Manager Executive Team	Ongoing July 2010 to May 2011	Substitute Pool

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (h) (1) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff, consultants and volunteers abide by the program's standards of conduct.

OBJECTIVE: (iv) To ensure the use of positive, non punitive methods of guidance and discipline.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Staff will ensure that positive methods of child guidance are used and will not engage in corporal punishment, emotional or physical abuse or humiliation. They will not employ methods of discipline that involve isolation, the use of food as punishment or rewards, or denial of basic needs. In accomplishing this standard staff will: -Develop clear, reasonable, and consistent age appropriate rules and expectations for children. -Guide children to positive problem solving. -Supervise and guide at all times in order to ensure the potential need to discipline. -Staff will respect and acknowledge children's feelings by listening, praising and providing guidance.	Teachers Assistant Teacher Disability Aides Substitutes	Center Managers Executive Team	July 2010 to May 2011	Daily Schedule Curriculum Progress Notes Classroom rules Discipline and Guidance Policy

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (h) (2) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff, consultants and volunteers abide by the program's standards of conduct.

OBJECTIVE: (2) To ensure that employees engage appropriately with contracts and financial awards and will not solicit or accept personal gratuities, favors, or anything of significant monetary value from contractors or potential contractors.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that employees conduct to the highest standards of conduct when handling any contracts and other Financial awards that are defined as "significant monetary value."	Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	Yearly	Standards of Conduct (Statement of Ethical Conduct and Behavior) Statement of Ethical Conduct and Behavior Ethics Policy

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (h) (2) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff, consultants and volunteers abide by the program's standards of conduct.

OBJECTIVE: (3) To ensure that all staff, consultants and volunteers are accountable for meeting the agency's standards of conduct.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that the personnel policies and procedures include provisions for appropriate penalties for violating the standards of conduct. Misconduct and/or breach of the standards of conduct will be grounds for disciplinary action, which may include dismissal in accordance to the Hidalgo County Civil Service Rules and policies.	Executive Director	Administrative Assistant	Ongoing	Civil Service Personnel Policies and Procedures Personnel File Standards of Conduct Policy Form

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (i)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure to perform performance evaluations on all staff.

OBJECTIVE: To identify training and professional development needs.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Program will ensure that all staff members upon employment receive Performance Review forms to identify staff training and professional development. Staff will be evaluated in the following manner: During a six month probationary period of employment, employees are evaluated once a month; thereafter, once a year. Employee Performance Review form will be revised.	Administrative Assistant	Personnel Officer	Upon employment, (6months probationary) and once a year Annually-May.	Employee Performance Review Form Personnel File
	Administrative Assistant	Personnel Officer	School Program Year 2011-2012; thereafter, as deemed necessary	Employee Performance Review Form
Training recommendations for professional growth are provided to the Staff Development Director for professional development planning and training.	Education Area Directors	Executive Team	Annually	Training Agendas

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (j) (1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff have an initial examination that includes screening for tuberculosis and a periodic re-examination.

OBJECTIVE: (j) (1) To ensure a safe and health environment for children and staff.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will assure that each staff member has an initial health examination (that includes screening for tuberculosis) to assure that they are free of a communicable disease and do not pose a significant risk to the health and safety of others. This will be accomplished as follow: -Upon employment, the employee will have thirty (30) working days to have an initial health appraisal by his/her physician; thereafter, screened every three (3) years (includes tuberculosis screening). The tuberculosis questionnaire will be implemented annually. -Bus Drivers (CDL): Once hired, the bus driver must submit a health appraisal and Medical Examiner Certificate (Required by DOT); thereafter, screened every two (2) years (includes tuberculosis screening). Bus drivers will not drive the bus until the health appraisal and Medical Certificate is received at the Personnel Department. -Employees will be given a 2nd and 3rd notice to comply with the Health Examination Requirements. -On the 3rd notice, employees will be given five (5) working days, to comply with the Health Examination Requirements. -After five (5) working days employees will be subject to disciplinary action constituting leave without pay until the health appraisal is provided. Reference to Civil Service Policy Standards of conduct.	Administrative Assistant	Personnel Officer	Ongoing	Health Appraisal Tuberculosis Form Medical Certificate Confidential Files

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (j) (2)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that volunteers who volunteer on regular basis will be screened for tuberculosis.

OBJECTIVE: (j) (2) To ensure a safe healthy environment for children and staff.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that all volunteers participating on a daily basis will be screened for tuberculosis in accordance to state, tribal, and local laws. This will be accomplished as follow : TB Screening at the initial parent/volunteer training; and thereafter, whenever necessary.	Family Service Director Center Manager	Center Manager	Ongoing	Volunteer File

PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (j) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all staff receives mental health and wellness information with concerns that may affect their job performance

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that the complexity of challenges in caring for children and families will not generate problems of “burnout” to staff.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that mental health and wellness information is available to staff with concerns that may affect their job performance. This will be accomplished by: Providing information on job related stress, mental health and wellness training. Sponsor mental wellness programs such as exercise groups or staff support groups. Make confidential referrals to community agencies such as mental health centers and/or alcohol and drug counseling centers.	Health Services Director	Health Services Director	Ongoing	Training Agendas Referrals

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (k) (1) - (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that orientation to all new staff, consultants and volunteers includes the goals and underlying philosophy of Head Start and the ways the program is implemented.

OBJECTIVE: (1) To assist staff, volunteers and consultants in acquiring or increasing the knowledge and skills required to fulfill their job responsibilities.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that staff, new employees, volunteers and consultants receive orientation at a minimum on the goals and underlying philosophy of Head Start and the ways in which they are implemented by the program:	Administrative Assistant Staff Development Director	Staff Development Director	Ongoing	Orientation Agendas
All volunteers will receive orientation training on the goals and philosophy of Head Start through the Parent Volunteer and Fatherhood Conferences.	Family Service Director Health Services Director	Family Service Director Health Services Director	August 2010 to February 2011	Agendas

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (k) (1) -(3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will establish and implement a structured approach to staff training and development, with a designed purpose to help build relationships among staff and to assist staff in acquiring or increasing the knowledge and skills needed to fulfill their job responsibilities.

OBJECTIVE: (2) To maintain program excellence by having well trained qualified staff.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that all staff is provided with trainings in all facets of the program during pre-service and throughout the year. In addition, academic trainings will be available to all interested staff and parent volunteers.	Executive Director Staff Development Director Executive Team	Staff Development Director	Ongoing	Staff Development files Training Calendars Agendas

PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (k) (1) - (3)

GOAL: The program will implement a training system that will include on-going opportunities for staff to gain knowledge and skills necessary to implement the Head Start Performance Standards.

OBJECTIVE: (3) A creative process for training staff which will meet the goals of each employee will be implemented.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program ensures a comprehensive form of staff development for staff to acquire knowledge and skills about the program's performance standards; and advancement into their academics formal education through college course work. This is accomplished by : -Staff orientation designed for the program's goals, performance standards, and Personnel Policies. -Pre-Service and ongoing training through the year. -Individualized training and technical assistance at work site. -Academic college course training -Educational Leave -Paid Tuition -Increase in Salaries	Staff Development Director	Staff Development Director	Ongoing	Training Calendar Staff Development Files Agendas

PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52. (K) (3) (i) & (ii)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that a method for identifying child abuse and neglect that comply with applicable state and local laws is in place.

OBJECTIVE: (3) (1) To support staff who have on going relationship with families facing issues concerning identifying and reporting suspected child abuse and neglect.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will provide staff with the policies and guidelines on how to identify and report suspected child abuse and neglect. Staff will sign on a yearly basis, a statement of acknowledgment on how to identify and report suspected child abuse and neglect.	Health Services Director Administrative Assistant	H.S. Personnel Officer	Ongoing	Policy on Suspected Child Abuse and Neglect Acknowledgment document

PROGRAM DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT PLAN
SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52. (K) (3) (i) & (ii)

GOAL: The Program will ensure that a plan to transition child and family to and from Head Start is in place.

OBJECTIVE: 3 (ii) To have a method that supports a successful transition for families and children.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Staff will implement activities on transitions from home to program and from program to public entities such as school and private day care. Staff will assist families and children with the transition. Assist parents in advocating for their children in the school system and exercising their rights and responsibilities concerning their child's education. Maintain on a going communication and cooperation with schools and other child care settings. A written plan on how to transition children with disabilities will be put into place.	Transition, Literacy and Community Partnership Director Center Managers Family Service Director Special Service Director	Transition Literacy and Community Partnership Director	Ongoing	Schedule Plan Lesson Plan File

**SECTION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.52 (k) (4)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will provide training or orientation to the Head Start governing body and Policy Council and policy members to carry out their program governance responsibilities effectively.

OBJECTIVE: To inform the governing body and Policy Council members about the Head Start program and the knowledge and skills needed to carry out their program governance responsibilities effectively.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The program will ensure that the governing body policy council and policy committees are adequately trained with the program's oversight responsibilities. Trainings will be addressed in the following areas: The Program's history, mission statement, and organizational structure. The roles and responsibilities of governing, organizing, and operating the program. The goals, underlying philosophy, and performance standards of Head Start.	Executive Director Family Service Director	Executive Director	July 2010 to May 2011	Training Calendar Training Agendas Conferences (local, state, regional and national)

Mental Health Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Mental Health Services Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The program plan must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

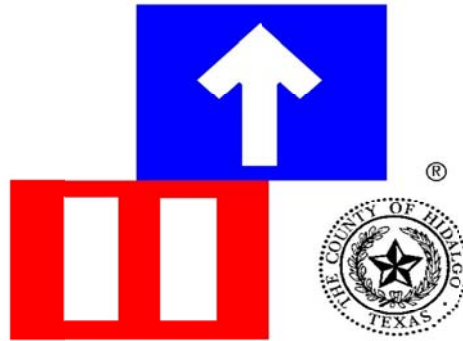
RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Mental Health Services Program Plan

INITIATED BY: Lupita Valdez, Health Services Director

REVIEWED BY: Edmundo Garcia, Assistant Program Director

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL: *Jerison Flores*

Hidalgo County Head Start Program



MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PROGRAM PLAN 2011-2012

Committee Approval: 05.03.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24 (a) (1)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will ensure that the grantee and delegate agencies must work collaboratively with parents (see 45 CFR 1304.40(f) for issues related to parent education.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to solicit and discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Staff will obtain information child's mental health thru the status following activities: • enrollment • home visits • parent/staff conference • parent partnership agreements • Parent Interview Assessment for children with challenging behaviors • Parent meetings • Daily informal contact (such as dropping or picking their child up from the center) • Health records • Orientation meeting (Parents Handbook on Mental Health Services for 2011-2012 issued at this meeting)	Classroom Staff Center Manager Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Home visit report Child's health records Family Partnership Agreement Parent Interview Assessment Parents Handbook



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24 (a) (1) (i)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will solicit parental information, observations, and concerns about their child's mental health.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to solicit and discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Staff will obtain information child's mental health thru the status following activities: • enrollment • home visits • parent/staff conference • parent partnership agreements • Parent Interview Assessment for children with challenging behaviors • Parent meetings • Daily informal contact (such as dropping or picking their child up from the center) • Health records • Orientation meeting (Parents Handbook on Mental Health Services for 2011-2012 issued at this meeting)	Classroom Staff Center Manager Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Home visit report Child's health records Family Partnership Agreement Parent Interview Assessment Parents Handbook



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(ii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will ensure the sharing staff observations of their child's behavior and development, including separation and attachment issues.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss information and concerns about their child's mental health with program.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The results of all screens, assessments and other reports are discussed with parents or guardians during home visits. This includes results and all findings. Screenings, assessments and other reports discussed with parents are the following: • Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) • Learning Assessment Profile Diagnostic (LAP-D) • Speech Screener • Classroom observations by Mental Health Professional • Behavior observations by staff • Behavior plans	Classroom Staff Center Manager Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Classroom Observations by Teachers and Mental Health Professionals Home visit reports Behavior plans Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Learning Assessment Profile Diagnostic (LAPD) Speech Screeners

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(iii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will be discussing and identifying with parents appropriate responses to their child's behavior.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to solicit and discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
The orientation meeting held at the start of the school year the parents are issued the Parent Handbook on Mental Health Services for 2010-2011. The handbook explains: • What is mental health? • Social and emotional development • Mental health process • Mental health resources Staff model and demonstrate appropriate social skills in the classroom and explain to parents the use of positive methods of child guidance. Positive guidance taught to children through the Kindness curriculum and Positive Behavior Support training. • Respect of others • Sharing • Conflict resolutions • Love • Taking turns • Friendship skills	Classroom Staff Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Parents Handbook on Mental Health Services 2010-2011 HCHSP newsletter Lessons plans Education calendar with activities scheduled for each month Kindness curriculum Pre-Service sign-ins for Positive Behavior Support Parent meetings



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(iv)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will work collaboratively with parents in discussing how to strengthen nurturing, supportive environments and relationships in the home and the program.

OBJECTIVE: To encourage and support social and emotional development of each child.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Parents are included in the curriculum planning for the Program and in developing activities for the classroom including the social/emotional area of the lesson plans. During parent/staff conference to develop Individualized Positive Guidance plan for children with challenging behaviors staff encourages parents to use preventative strategies to strengthen relationships in the home and classroom environments. These strategies are written on the Individualized Positive Guidance plan and a copy is given to the parent. Training is provided to parents through workshops, conferences, parent meetings and through the use of community resources to help them better understand how to strengthen supportive environments and relationships in the home and program.	Classroom Staff Support Services Staff Education Area Director Family Services Director Health Services Director Special Services Director	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May and as needed.	Weekly lessons plans Health Services Advisory Individualized Positive Guidance Plan Parent Training Agendas Parent Meeting Agendas



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(v)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will work in helping parents to better understand mental health issues.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Parents will provide training in child rearing practices and parenting skills through the use of "Exploring Parenting" curriculum and other community resources such as Mental Health Professionals available to the program. Mental Health Professionals will offer guidance to parents to help understand mental health issues through trainings and center visits to provide services. The mental health section of the Hidalgo County Head Start program quarterly newsletter will have articles related to healthy social/emotional development of children. Parents are issued newsletters on a quarterly basis.	Classroom Staff Support Services Staff Family Services Director Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Parent sign-ins and agendas Individual mental health progress notes on children receiving services HCHSP newsletter



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(1)(vi)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will work in supporting parents' participation in any needed mental health interventions.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Parents are sent staffing notices to discuss child's behavior in the classroom. A team approach is utilized to develop an individualized positive guidance plan. Parents and staff work together to develop a behavior plan. Staff will inform parents about how the program protects the confidentiality of the information they choose to share with the Parent Interview Assessment form. This form is completed prior to the development of the Individualized Positive Guidance Plan. During staffings held to develop Individualized Positive Guidance plans parents are informed of local mental health providers. If parents need assistance with transportation or ways to pay for mental health services support services staff provide the help as needed.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Education Area Director Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Staffing notice Individualized Positive Guidance Plan Parent Interview Assessment form

HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(2)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* grantee and delegate agencies must secure the services of mental health professionals on a schedule of sufficient frequency to enable the timely and effective identification in family and staff concerns about a child's mental health.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for staff and parents to discuss concerns of a child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Mental Health Professionals will submit schedules of classroom observations in a timely manner. Classroom observations are done twice a year and or as needed.	Mental Health Providers Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Schedules on classroom observations by Mental Health Providers



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* ensures the mental health program services include a regular schedule of on-site mental health consultation involving the mental health professional, program staff, and parents.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities to discuss with parents information and concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Mental health providers submit schedules to the Program of regular on site visits and consultations available to children, parents and staff. Parents are provided training in childrearing practices and parenting skills through "Exploring Parenting" curriculum.	Mental Health Providers Center Managers Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Family Services Director Health Services Director	August thru May	Mental Health Provider Schedules Parent agendas and sign ins for Exploring Parenting



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(i)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will design and implement program practices responsive to the identified behavioral and mental health concerns of an individual child or group of children.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for staff and parents learn healthy social and emotional development..

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Pre- service training is provided to staff on how to assess the strengths and needs and plan appropriate activities based on the following assessments/screenings: • The Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) • Learning Assessment Profile Diagnostic (LAP-D) • Speech screener All staff is trained in Positive Behavior Support. This training offers staff positive techniques to respond to a child's behavior. Staffings/meetings are held with parents and staff on supporting children who have been identified as needing special help. Parents attend trainings, meetings, conferences, workshops to learn to help their children practice skills and encourage mentally healthy development.	Mental Health Services Coordinator Disability Services Director Education Area Director Family Services Director Health Services Director	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Pre-Service Training Agendas and Sign-ins Orientation for new staff sign-ins and agendas Staffing notices, IEP Individualized Positive Guidance Plan Mental Health Tracking Records Fatherhood/Healthy Marriages Conference Agenda and sign ins



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(ii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will promote children's mental wellness by providing group and individual staff and parent education on mental health issues.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents and staff to be supportive of children's mental wellness.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Parent group meetings in the month of February focused on mental wellness. Mental health professionals and other community speakers present at these parent meetings. Parents are provided training in childrearing practices and parenting skills through "Exploring Parenting" curriculum. The monthly schedule of visits submitted to the Program by the mental health professionals allows opportunities for parents and staff to speak to them.	Center Managers Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Parent sign ins and agendas Mental Health provider schedules



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(iii)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will assist in providing special help for children with atypical behavior or development.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Mental health professionals will provide services to children with atypical behavior. This is done during the time Mental Health Providers visit centers and meet with parents of children with atypical or challenging behaviors.	Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Coordinator Health Services Director	August thru May	Schedule of visits by Mental Health Professionals Progress reports



HIDALGO COUNTY EARLY HEAD START/HEAD START PROGRAM
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1304.24(a)(3)(iv)

GOAL: The *Hidalgo County Early Head Start/Head Start Program* will utilize other community mental health resources, as needed.

OBJECTIVE: To provide opportunities for parents to discuss concerns about their child's mental health.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Mental health professionals will provide services to children with atypical behavior. This is done during the time Mental Health Providers visit centers and meet with parents of children with atypical or challenging behaviors.	Support Services Staff Mental Health Services Coordinator	Mental Health Services Director Health Services Director	August thru May	Schedule of visits by Mental Health Professionals Progress reports

Special Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Special Services Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The program plan must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Special Services Program Plan

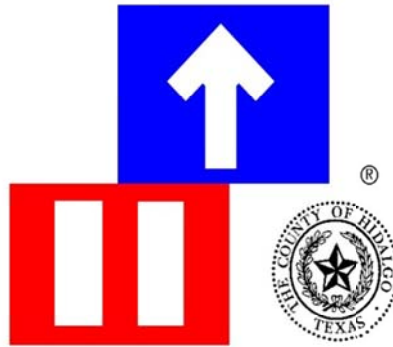
INITIATED BY: Connie Horta, Special Services Director

REVIEWED BY: Nora S. Munoz, Assistant Program Director

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL:

Jeress Flores

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Special Services Program Plan 2011-2012

Advisory Committee Meeting Approval: 04.14.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:

NARRATIVE

Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program believes that the early years of life are critical for learning and growth. It is during this time that children's cognitive, language, social and emotional development can be most influenced. If special needs are recognized and met during these years, children with disabilities will have a much better chance of becoming competent and independent adults.

Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program believes that children with disabilities benefit from inclusion in a regular preschool setting. The benefits of inclusion are enhanced by teachers who are able to adapt their teaching techniques and activities. In an inclusive preschool program, children with disabilities will truly have a "Head Start" in achieving their fullest potential.

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) support the right of young children with disabilities to participate in natural environments such as Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program that also serve young children without disabilities.

Young children with disabilities require a variety of services to ensure that their developmental needs are appropriately addressed. Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head start Program believes that appropriate intervention includes addressing the entire family and that parents need to be actively involved with every phase of their child's program. In order to provide these comprehensive services, integration and collaboration between content areas within the agency and among other community resource agencies are essential.

At Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program, the overall purpose of the special services effort is to ensure that children with suspected or diagnosed disabilities receive comprehensive services and are included in the full range of activities within the child development program. This effort will continue, though there have been some changes in the identification process of children with disabilities:

The Head Start Act of 2007 changed the identification process which Head Start programs must follow for identifying and serving children with disabilities. Beginning fiscal year 2009 “not less than 10 Percent of the total number of children actually enrolled by each Head Start agency will be children with disabilities who are determined to be eligible for special education and related services, or Early Intervention Services (ECI) by the state or a local agency providing services under section 619 or Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).” This change is simply stating that now children receiving special services from the private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards our 10%. The only children that will be counted towards the 10% are those children that are referred to the Special Education Department of the local school district and are evaluated and qualified for services. The school district will provide the services to these children through their Individual Education Plan (IEP). Needless to say, we at Hidalgo County Head Start Program will continue to provide services through the private rehabilitation providers to our children in need of such services whether we can count them towards our 10% or not. These children will still continue to have a plan with Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO’s) and the teachers will also continue to reflect those objectives in their weekly lesson plans and reinforce those objectives through appropriate activities in the classroom. This plan will no longer be addressed as an IEP, but rather as Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO’s). The school districts will continue the use of IEP’s as it is appropriate by the federal law IDEA. Services will continue even more so now since the school districts are now implementing Recognition & Response (R&R) Response To Intervention (RTI). RTI is a system of intervention that allows children opportunity for intervention up to 90 days prior to being referred to special education for evaluation. Therefore, in striving to meet the overall purpose of the Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program Special Services effort we are committed to the following major goals:

- Recruiting and enrolling a minimum of 10% (IDEA eligible) of the total funded enrollment slots which are to be made available for children with disabilities with particular emphasis on providing enrollment opportunities to children with more significant disabilities.
- Providing support to assist parents in the acceptance of, and learning about, their child’s special needs.
- Establishing a collaborative effort between Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program and other agencies and organizations serving children with disabilities to identify and to facilitate a continuity of services necessary to meet the child’s developmental needs.
- Promoting content area coordination to ensure the delivery of comprehensive program services for every Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program child with a disability and their families.
- Enhancing Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program staff’s understanding of disabilities related issues through a proactive staff development program.

Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program is located in a primarily rural community with a significant Hispanic, Spanish speaking population. Hidalgo County Head Start is funded to serve 3690 children ages 3-5 in the 2011-2012 program year; a minimum of 10% of the total funded enrollment slots are to be made available for children with disabilities. A Special Services Director and two (2) staff are designated to implement the Special Services Plan. An eight (8) member Special Services Advisory Committee is organized to provide input into the development and implementation of the Special Services Plan. A parent from each of five (5) of the service areas is selected to serve on the Advisory Committee. Three (3) community representatives are also selected. The Special Services Advisory Committee membership is presented to the Health Advisory Committee for approval and ultimately to the Policy Council.

In an attempt to provide services collaboratively, Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program has signed agreements with Local Education Agencies (LEA's), Early Childhood Intervention Program's (ECI's), Child Find and Community Resources Agencies, and other independent special services provider agencies to provide evaluations, related services and direct services if necessary.

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM

Special Services

ACRONYMS

IEP-	Individual Education Plan (for children age 3 and over)	TEA-	Texas Education Agency
IFSP-	Individual Family Service Plan (for ages 0-3)	RFQ-	Request for Qualifications
IDEA-	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act	PSA-	Public Service Announcement
ADA-	Americans with Disabilities Act	ESC-	Education Service Center
LEA-	Local Education Agency	LAP-D-	Learning Accomplishment Profile Diagnostic
ECI-	Early Childhood Intervention (Serve Children 0-3)	DECA-	Deveraux Early Childhood Assessment
T/TA-	Training and Technical Assistance	HIPAA-	Health Insurance Portability Accountability Act
FPA-	Family Partnership Agreement	FIE-	Full Individual Evaluation
ARD-	Admission, Review and Dismissal	PPCD-	Pre-School Program for Children with Disabilities
SSI-	Supplemental Security Income	EPSDT-	Early Periodic Screening Development Test
HS-	Head Start	RTI-	Response To Intervention
SLP-	Speech Language Pathologist	R&R-	Recognition and Response
HR-	Human Resources	IGO-	Individual Goals and Objectives

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM

Special Services Plan

2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4, 1308.4(a)(b)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will develop a disability services plan providing strategies for meeting the special needs of children with disabilities and their families.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the disability plan is to assure that all content areas of Head Start are appropriately involved in the integration of children with disabilities and their families and that resources are used efficiently.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. The Head Start /Early Head Start Program will insure that a minimum of 10% of the total funded enrollment slots are made available for children with diagnosed and suspected disabilities who are most in need of services including those with severe disabilities who meet the Head Start eligibility criteria. The Head Start Program will coordinate with LEAs to ensure evaluation and diagnosis and with other rehabilitation agencies to provide services to children in the least restrictive environment in accordance with the Individual Education Plan (IEP) or Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP). (con't on pg. 2)	Special Services Director Center Manager Teacher Support Services Staff	Executive Director Early Head Start Director Special Services Director Family Services Director	Ongoing	-Child Application -Enrollment Roster -IEP's on file -IFSP on file -ECI transition meetings referrals -Community Assessment -PIR

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4, 1308.4(a)(b)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will develop a disability services plan providing strategies for meeting the special needs of children with disabilities and their families.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the disability plan is to assure that all content areas of Head Start are appropriately involved in the integration of children with disabilities and their families and that resources are used efficiently.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
As per the Head Start Act of 2007, children receiving special services from private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards the 10%. Services will continue with the private providers, but they just won't be eligible to count towards the 10%. Only children evaluated and diagnosed by LEA will be counted towards the 10%. 2. The plan is updated annually and presented to Policy Council for approval.	Special Services Director	Executive Director Early Head Start Director Special Services Director Policy Council	May 2011	-Plan accessible to staff/parents -Access to copy in Head Start Centers

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: CFR Part 1308.4(c)(d)(e)(f), Related Standards 1304.51(a), 1304.41(a)(2)(iv)(viii), 1304.51(g)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will include children with disabilities and their families in the full range of services provided to all Head Start/Early Head Start children and ensure that all services on the IEP /IFSP are provided.

OBJECTIVES: To assure departmental area coordination in the provision of services to children with disabilities and their families. To link children with disabilities and their families to community resources available to provide special education and related services. Make needed adaptations for small and large group activities to help the child benefit fully from the program.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1 . Maintain open communication with all content areas regarding services being provided or required for children with disabilities and their families. A referral system is maintained in order to assist families in receiving services. Needs will also be identified through use of Family Partnership Agreement (F.P.A.)	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Family Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Ongoing	-FPA on file -Child's disability reflected on FPA
3. A community resource directory will be provided to families in order to ensure maximum use of the local resources. LEA Special Education Services will be included; a Social Services network meeting will be hosted by Head Start and local agencies will present an overview of their services.	Special Services Director Family Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Transition/Community Partnership Director	Special Services Director Family Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Ongoing	-Resource Directory on file -Sign in agenda of network meeting -Agreements on file

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: CFR Part 1308.4(c)(d)(e)(f), Related Standards 1304.51(a), 1304.41(a)(2)(iv)(viii), 1304.51(g)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will include children with disabilities and their families in the full range of services provided to all Head Start/Early Head Start children and ensure that all services on the IEP /IFSP are provided.

OBJECTIVES: To assure departmental area coordination in the provision of services to children with disabilities and their families. To link children with disabilities and their families to community resources available to provide special education and related services. Make needed adaptations for small and large group activities to help the child benefit fully from the program.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
4. Accommodations for children with disabilities will include assigning volunteers, and/or disability service aides to provide one to one instruction in small and large group activities and providing adequate special utensils, materials, equipment, facility accessibility, and anything else required by the child as per IEP.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Field Operation Director	Special Services Director Family Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Ongoing	-All forms and progress reports on file. -Ongoing monitoring -Requisitions and PO's on special material purchases

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4(g), Related Standards 1304.40(h)(1-4)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will ensure the smooth transition of children with disabilities into Head Start and from Head Start to the next placement.

OBJECTIVES: In collaboration with Early Childhood Intervention (ECI), and LEA's, transition 3 year old Head Start eligible children with disabilities into Head Start. In collaboration with LEA's, transition children exiting Head Start into the public school. Provide parents and staff with information and training on transition issues and process.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Maintain open communication with all ECI agencies and LEA's through use of faxes, e-mail, telephone, mailings, ARD meetings, transition meetings on children with possible disabilities to enroll in Head Start.	Transition Specialist (ECI) Special Services Director Transition Director	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Ongoing	-Documentation on file -Ongoing monitoring
2. Maintain documentation on ECI transition meetings attended by Transition Director/ Support Services Staff.	Special Services Director Transition Director Support Service Staff	Special Services Director Support Services Staff	Ongoing	-ECI Notice of Transition Meeting -Transition paperwork
3. Maintain open communication with LEA's regarding 3 & 4 year old Head Start eligible children with disabilities who may benefit from dual enrollment placement. Secure documentation on any type of communication.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director	Ongoing	- Ongoing monitoring -ARD minutes on file - Community Assessment

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4(g), Related Standards 1304.40(h)(1-4)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will ensure the smooth transition of children with disabilities into Head Start and from Head Start to the next placement.

OBJECTIVES: In collaboration with Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) and LEA's, transition 3 year old Head Start eligible children with disabilities into Head Start. In collaboration with LEA's, transition children exiting Head Start into the public school. Provide parents and staff with information and training on transition issues and process.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
4. Provide LEA Special Education Departments a list of children with disabilities exiting Head Start and enrolling in public school.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Transition Director Special Services Director	May 2012	-Transition List to Sp. Ed. Dept.
5. Schedule training workshops or meetings in conjunction with LEA's, Region One ESC and ECI agencies to provide parents and Head Start Staff with information on the transition process and what procedures to follow.	Transition Director Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Transition Director	Ongoing	-Transition meeting agenda and sign-in on file.
6. Provide transition letter to parents with information on Special Education contacts to ensure a smoother transition for their children with special needs.	Transition Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Transition Director	May 2012	-Parent transition letter on file.
7. Schedule transition for parents with LEA Special Education Departments to educate parents on the transition process.	Transition Director Special Services Director Support Services Staff LEA Special Education Staff	Special Services Director Transition Director Center Manager	April-May 2012	-Agenda Meeting sign-ins -Notice of meeting

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4(h)(1-7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will include children with disabilities and their families in the full range of services provided to all children enrolled in Head Start/Early Head Start and ensure that all services on the IEP/IFSP are provided.

OBJECTIVES: Arrange for, provide, or procure services which may include, but are not limited to special education and related services (audiology, physical and occupational therapy, speech therapy, psychological services, transportation and assistive technology).

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. In conjunction with Family Services and other content areas, a referral and follow-up system will be utilized in order to assure that needed services, to include special education and related services are addressed and delivered in a timely manner. Referrals to LEA will be initiated accordingly allowing for RTI. A copy of the Hidalgo County Head Start Program R&R /RTI will be maintained in children's file.	Special Services Director Mental Health Director Family Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Family Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Mental Health Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing	-R&R/RTI Form -Referral log -Follow-up -Progress reports - Self-Assessment -Ongoing monitoring
2. In conjunction with Head Start education content area secure lists from center managers on any children who failed the speech screening instrument for follow-up purposes in an attempt to avoid missing any child in need of further evaluation.	Support Service Staff Center Manager Education Area Director	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Education Area Director	Ongoing	-Speech Screener -Child Assessment Screening Record -Ongoing monitoring

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4(i)(j)(1-5)(iii)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will include children with disabilities and their families in the full range of services provided to all Head Start/Early Head Start children and ensure that all services on the IEP/IFSP are provided.

OBJECTIVES: Arrange for options with LEA to meet the needs of each child to include joint placement, shared services, or shared personnel and strategies to ensure that special needs are met.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Dual enroll children with LEA or other service provider as needed. Share Disability Services Aide if needed/or as per IEP.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher	Special Services Director Education Area Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing	-Progress reports -ARD minutes -On-going monitoring
2. Strategies to be used to ensure that special needs are met include using substitutes, volunteers, and disability service aides who provide one to one instruction for children with disabilities. Also utilize special equipment/materials.	Special Services Director Education Area Director Teacher Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Education Area Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing	-Monthly follow-up/ notes -Progress notes -Ongoing monitoring

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: CFR Part 1308.4(k), Related Standards 1304.52(d)(7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will include children with disabilities and their families in the full range of services provided to all Head Start/Early Head Start children and ensure that all services on the IEP/IFSP are provided.

OBJECTIVES: To assure that special education and related services are provided by or under the supervision of personnel meeting state qualifications.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. All LEA Special Education Staff are certified through the Texas Education Agency (TEA) or meet state licensure qualifications. LEA's require copies of certification/licensure on file for each staff.	Special Services Director Special Education Director (LEA)	Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Staff certification/licensure on file with LEA
2. All Contracted Special Services Providers are certified/licensed to meet state licensure requirements. Copies on file.	Special Services Director Procurement Director Contracted Provider	Special Services Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing	-Interagency Agreement -Contracted provider certification on file -Ongoing monitoring
3. Request for Qualifications (RFQ) on file for contracted providers.	Special Services Director Procurement Director	Special Services Director Special Services Staff	April -August 2011	-RFQ information on file -Ongoing monitoring Self-Assessment

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: CFR Part 1308.4(I),(1-7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will include children with disabilities and their families in the full range of services provided to all Head Start/Early Head Start children and ensure that all services on the IEP/IFSP are provided.

OBJECTIVES: Inter-agency agreements will be developed to address, Child Find, joint staff and parent training, procedures for referrals, IEP meetings, placement, transition, resource sharing, December 1 child count, and any other jointly agreed upon item.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Inter-agency agreements will be secured with LEA and other agencies to provide services for children with disabilities and families.	Special Services Director Transition/Community Partnership Director	Special Services Director	May-August 2011	-Agreements on file -PIR
3. Attend Child Find meetings, workshops, fairs. Special Services Director and Disability Coordinator will participate on Child Find Advisory Committee with Region One ESC.	Special Services Director Support Service Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Special Services Staff	As scheduled by LEA's and Region One	-Agendas information on file
4. Participate in resource sharing and joint training with LEA.	Special Services Director	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing	-Network meetings -Agendas
5. Inter Agency Agreements will address all of the above mentioned objectives.	Special Services Director Transition/Community Partnership Director	Special Services Director	May-August 2011	-Referral packet training -Interagency Agreements -On going monitoring

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4(m)(n)(o)(1-7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will develop a special services plan providing strategies for meeting the special needs of children with disabilities and their families.

OBJECTIVE: The purpose of the special services plan is to assure that all content areas of Head Start are appropriately involved in the integration of children with disabilities and their families and that resources are used efficiently. Maintain level of fiscal support to fully implement the plan and serve a minimum of 10% children with disabilities as diagnosed by LEA and allow for expenditures such as salaries, evaluations, therapy services, transportation, special equipment/materials T/TA, facility accessibility etc.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. The Special Service budget will be prepared and reviewed by the Head Start Executive Director, Finance Director and the Special Services Director. An appropriate allotment of funds will be assigned to ensure services to the minimum of 10% children with disabilities. Non-Head Start funding such as Medicaid, health insurance, in-kind etc. will be used to the maximum feasible coverage before Head Start funds are utilized. The Community Assessment is considered when preparing the budget.	Special Services Director Assistant Program Director Finance Director	Special Services Director Finance Director Executive Director	Beginning to end of fiscal year	-Budget copy -Monthly budget reports -PIR -Community Assessment

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4(m)(n)(o)(1-7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will develop a special services plan providing strategies for meeting the special needs of children with disabilities and their families.

OBJECTIVE: The purpose of the special services plan is to assure that all content areas of Head Start are appropriately involved in the integration of children with disabilities and their families and that resources are used efficiently. Maintain level of fiscal support to fully implement the plan and serve a minimum of 10% children with disabilities as diagnosed by LEA and allow for expenditures such as salaries, evaluations, therapy services, transportation, special equipment/materials T/TA, facility accessibility etc.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
2. Allowable budget expenses include salaries for special services staff, children's evaluations and treatment, special equipment/materials (eating utensils, manipulatives, walkers, special scissors and T/TA (for substitutes, travel, per diem, conference registration, consultants etc.,) and facility accessibility (ramps, etc.).	Special Services Director Assistant Program Director Finance Director	Special Services Director Assistant Program Director Executive Director	Ongoing	-Monthly budget reports -On-going monitoring on budget expenditures

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.4(m)(n)(o)(1-7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will develop a special services plan providing strategies for meeting the special needs of children with disabilities and their families.

OBJECTIVE: The purpose of the special services plan is to assure that all content areas of Head Start are appropriately involved in the integration of children with disabilities and their families and that resources are used efficiently. Maintain level of fiscal support to fully implement the plan and serve a minimum of 10% children with disabilities as diagnosed by LEA and allow for expenditures such as salaries, evaluations, therapy services, transportation, special equipment/materials T/TA, facility accessibility etc.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Transportation is an allowable expense for those children that require busing to and from home or to therapy treatments. when transportation to treatment services can be accessed from other agencies, it should be used, otherwise, transportation will be provided	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Transportation Coordinator	Special Services Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing	-Request for Transportation - Parent Consent -Bus route Schedules -Community Assessment -Self – Assessment -Ongoing monitoring

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.5, (a)(b)Related Standards-1305.5 (c), 1304.41(a)(1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will establish and maintain an outreach and recruitment process to actively locate and recruit children with disabilities.

OBJECTIVE: To insure a minimum of 10% of the total funded enrollment opportunities are made available to children with disabilities to include infant and toddlers. Insure the recruitment of children with significant disabilities. Provide needed training for staff and volunteers in recruitment regarding disabilities regulations, IDEA, and ADA and Section 504. Coordinate recruitment efforts with LEAs and other agencies in the Child Find process. Provide staff training by agencies who specialize in working with children with disabilities.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Contact Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) agencies, Child Find, WIC, local health clinics, private rehabilitations, public schools and any other community organizations that may have contact with families who have 0-5 year old children with disabilities and provide them with information on Head Start/Early Head Start Program..	Family Services Director Special Services Director Center Manager Teacher Support Services Staff	Special Services Director Family Services Director	Ongoing	-Flyers -Advertisement Poster -Community Assessment -Outreach letters
2. Develop and distribute Public Service Announcements (PSA's) for TV, radio, and newspaper; flyers; posters; and brochures on Head Start that include invitation for families of children 0-5 with disabilities as well as those with significant disabilities to apply.	Family Services Director Special Services Director Center Manager Support Services Staff Teacher	Family Services Director Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Child Find Posters - Recruitment documentation -Brochures -PSA'S

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.5, (a)(b)Related Standards-1305.5 (c), 1304.41(a)(1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will establish and maintain an outreach and recruitment process to actively locate and recruit children with disabilities.

OBJECTIVE: To insure a minimum of 10% of the total funded enrollment opportunities are made available to children with disabilities to include infant and toddlers. Insure the recruitment of children with significant disabilities. Provide needed training for staff and volunteers in recruitment regarding disabilities regulations, IDEA, and ADA and Section 504. Coordinate recruitment efforts with LEAs and other agencies in the Child Find process. Provide staff training by agencies who specialize in working with children with disabilities.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Participate in community Child Find efforts with LEA's, ECI's and Region I ESC Child Find Specialist for recruitment purposes.	Special Services Director Transition Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Transition Director	Ongoing	-Community Assessment - Child Find meeting -LEA Child Find, flyers/ Clinics
4. Distribute Head Start Child Find brochures solely for the purpose of recruiting children with disabilities to include severe disabilities.	Special Services Director Special Services Staff Center Manager Support Services Staff All Head Start field Staff	Special Services Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing	-Community Assessment -Head Start Child Find brochures

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.5,(a)(b) Related Standards- 1305.5 (c), 1304.41 (a)(1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will establish and maintain an out reach and recruitment process to actively locate and recruit children with disabilities.

OBJECTIVE: To insure a minimum of 10% of the total funded enrollment opportunities are made available to children with disabilities to include infant and toddlers. Insure the recruitment of children with significant disabilities. Provide needed training for staff and volunteers in recruitment regarding disabilities regulations, IDEA, and ADA and Section 504. Coordinate recruitment efforts with LEAs and other agencies in the Child Find process. Provide staff training by agencies who specialize in working with children with disabilities.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
5. Provide training on the Americans with Disability Act (ADA), Section 504/ Non-discrimination policy, and Disability Laws (IDEA),45 CFR 1308) to staff, Particularly those directly involved in recruitment. Also for bus drivers and those working with children with special needs .	Special Services Director Staff Development Director Advocacy Inc. Rep. Family Services Director	Special Services Director Staff Development Family Services Director Special Services Staff	Ongoing Ongoing	-Pre service -Training agenda's -Sign-in's -Ongoing monitoring -Recruitment training agenda
6 Provide ADA training/information to program Policy Council.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director	As needed	-Training agenda's -Brochures
7. Provide enrollment opportunity to any family requesting enrollment of a child with a disability regardless of severity.	Special Services Director Family Services Director	Family Services Director Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Copy of Application on file -Community Assessment -PIR

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.5,(a)(b) Related Standards- 1305.5 (c), 1304.41 (a)(1)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will establish and maintain an out reach and recruitment process to actively locate and recruit children with disabilities.

OBJECTIVE: To insure a minimum of 10% of the total funded enrollment opportunities are made available to children with disabilities to include infant and toddlers. Insure the recruitment of children with significant disabilities. Provide needed training for staff and volunteers in recruitment regarding disabilities regulations, IDEA, and ADA and Section 504. Coordinate recruitment efforts with LEAs and other agencies in the Child Find process. Provide staff training by agencies who specialize in working with children with disabilities.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
8. Provide specially equipped buses with lifts to transport children with physical disabilities for compliance with ADA.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Transportation Coordinator	Special Services Director Transportation Coordinator	Ongoing	-Transportation plan -Ongoing monitoring

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.5(c)(1-4)(d)(1-5)(e)(1-3)(f), Related Standards(d)(1)(viii),1304.53(a)(10)(xviii),1304.52(b)(1)(iii),1304.53(a)(2)(ii)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program/Early Head Start Program will enroll a minimum of 370, (10%) of the total funded enrollment, children with disabilities as diagnosed by LEA. Only LEA diagnosed children will be counted towards 10%.

OBJECTIVES: Will assure non-discrimination of children with disabilities in the selection process in meeting 10% provided they meet age and income requirements. After 10% enrollment is met, children will compete equally. Will observe applicable state laws regarding immunizations in enrollment process. Will ensure that no child is denied enrollment due to severity or type of disability, staff attitudes, facility inaccessibility, staff unfamiliarity with disabling conditions, or need for personalized services or specialized equipment. Children previously identified as having a disability must not be excluded in the recruitment process.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENT OR FORMS
1. All age appropriate children with disabilities, to include those previously identified, (regardless of type and severity) will be granted equal opportunity in applying for enrollment, if Head Start is the appropriate placement. Children will be placed on a waiting list after 10% is met unless slots are still available; all will compete equally; all must be age and income eligible. Exception: ECI children identified by LEA with a diagnosis will be enrolled upon turning 3 years old, if there's a slot available.	Family Services Director Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Family Services Director Education Area Director	Ongoing	-Enrollment application -Waiting list -Community Assessment -PIR -ECI documentation
2. Immunization records are part of the application process and will be requested of parents. Those children in need of immunizations will have to meet such requirements before enrollment.	Health Services Director Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Parent / Teacher	Health Services Director Special Services Director Family Services Director	Ongoing	-Copy of immunization on file -Community Assessment -Ongoing monitoring

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.5(c)(1-4)(d)(1-5)(e)(1-3)(f), Related Standards(d)(1)(viii),1304.53(a)(10)(xviii),1304.52(b)(1)(iii),1304.53(a)(2)(ii)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program/Early Head Start Program will enroll a minimum of 370, (10%) of the total funded enrollment, children with disabilities as diagnosed by LEA. Only LEA diagnosed children will be counted towards 10%.

OBJECTIVES: Will assure non-discrimination of children with disabilities in the selection process in meeting 10% provided they meet age and income. After 10% enrollment is met, children will compete equally. Will observe applicable state laws regarding immunizations in enrollment process. Will ensure that no child is denied enrollment due to severity or type of disability, staff attitudes, facility inaccessibility, staff unfamiliarity with disabling conditions, and need for personalized services or specialized equipment. Children previously identified as having a disability must not be excluded in the recruitment process.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENT OR FORMS
3. Staff will be trained on the different type of disabilities to ensure that staff attitudes toward and unfamiliarity with a particular disability are addressed. Facility accessibility training is accomplished at pre service annually and as needed.	Special Services Director Advocacy Inc. Rep. Disability Coordinator Staff Development Director	Special Services Director Disability Coordinator Staff Development Director	Ongoing	-Ongoing Monitoring -Training agenda -Sign-ins

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6, (a)(1-3)(b)(1-3) Related Standards-1304.20(b)(1), 1304.20(a)(1)(ii)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will identify children in need of further evaluation within forty-five (45) calendar days of enrollment.

OBJECTIVE: To provide developmental screenings to all Head Start and Early Head Start children within forty-five (45) calendar days of enrollment in the following areas: visual/motor, language and cognition, gross motor, body awareness including speech, hearing and vision. To coordinate screening efforts with LEA, and Child Find, when appropriate. Will maintain a record keeping system for screening process and identification of children who do not pass the screening.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Medical examinations and any and all follow ups will be performed.- Height and Weight will be obtained twice a year and blood pressure one time a year. -Visual acuity will be tested for each eye using the Visual Chart. Strabismus Testing will be performed annually. -Audiometric Testing will be performed annually -The Receptive & Expressive Language sections of the LAP-D will be used in identifying children with suspected language problems in conjunction with a speech screening tool which also screens articulation, fluency and voice for possible referral to LEA/private entity.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Education Area Director	Health Services Director Medical Providers Parents Special Services Director Education Area Director	-Within forty-five (45) days of enrollment and as needed -Preferably encourage parents to complete before school year begins	-On-going monitoring -Speech Screener -Student file -Health Record -LAP-D on file -Speech screening training agenda -Child Assessment/ screening record

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6, (a)(1-3)(b)(1-3) Related Standards-1304.20(b)(1), 1304.20(a)(1)(ii)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will identify children in need of further evaluation within forty-five (45) calendar days of enrollment.

OBJECTIVE: To provide developmental screenings to all Head Start and Early Head Start children within forty-five (45) calendar days of enrollment in the following areas: visual/motor, language and cognition, gross motor, body awareness including speech, hearing and vision. To coordinate screening efforts with LEA, and Child Find, when appropriate. Will maintain a record keeping system for screening process and identification of children who do not pass the screening.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
2. A training is provided to all teaching staff by a certified/licensed speech/language pathologist to screen children for speech impediments.	Speech Language Pathologist/Provider Teachers	Special Services Director Provider-SLP	- Pre-Service as needed	- -Training Agendas -New staff orientation trainings/Sign In -Pre Service manual

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6(c)(d), Related Standards 1304.20(b), 1304.40(e)(3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will document progress and plan program activities that are developmentally appropriate and individualized for children with disabilities.

OBJECTIVES: To collect ongoing information on child's functioning in gross and fine motor skills, perceptual discrimination, cognition, attention skills, self-help, social, receptive and expressive language. Notify parents of assessment results and provide parents with information on developmental milestones and the 8 Domains of Learning. Offer support groups/information to parents/families or groups that will teach parents how to play and interact with their children; how to discipline; how to advocate and learn more about disability, etc.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Each child will be administered a standardized health and developmental assessment screening. Also the DECA, Speech Screening tool, as well as the LAP-D, in addition to any required screening instruments for children 0-5. LEA will administer screenings as needed.	Teacher Support Services Staff Center Manager LEA Special Education	Special Services Director Health Services Director Education Area Director Mental Health Director Special Education Director	Forty-five (45) days after enrollment LEA Ongoing	-Copy of assessment screenings -Ongoing Monitoring -LEA documentation
2. Parents will be provided with brochures on disability and developmental milestones, and IEP's progress reports in conjunction with the 8 Domains of Learning, and six weeks progress reports.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher	Special Services Director Education Area Director Center Manager	Ongoing	-Brochures -IEP progress reports -Six weeks progress reports

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6(c)(d), Related Standards 1304.20(b), 1304.40(e)(3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will document progress and plan program activities that are developmentally appropriate and individualized for children with disabilities.

OBJECTIVES: To collect ongoing information on child's functioning in gross and fine motor skills, perceptual discrimination, cognition, attention skills, self-help, social, receptive and expressive language. Notify parents of assessment results and provide parents with information on developmental milestones and the 8 Domains of Learning. Offer support groups/information to parents/families or groups that will teach parents how to play and interact with their children; how to discipline; how to advocate and learn more about disability, etc.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Notify Parents of progress through IGO Progress reports and ARD meetings. Provide parents with support group information. Parents will also be provided with information on any other community organization sponsoring disability conferences, workshops, trainings etc.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teachers	Special Services Director Education Area Director	Ongoing	-Community participation information -Parent to Parent newsletter information -Community Assessment -IGO/IEP Progress Report

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6(e),(1-3) Related Standard 1304.20(a)(l)(iii), 1304.20(e)(5)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will establish a diagnostic process to ensure children with disabilities receive appropriate services through referral to LEA.

OBJECTIVES: Refer to the LEA/ECI/private entity for evaluation as soon as the need is evident. When LEA does not provide an evaluation, Head Start will conduct an evaluation utilizing a multi-disciplinary team approach through contracted providers. These identified cases will not be counted towards 10%, but children will receive the service needed. The Support Services Staff will ensure R&R/RTI is implemented prior to referral to Special Education.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Children who require further specialized assessment to determine whether they have a disability will be referred to LEA for appropriate evaluation/assessment which will assess all areas related to the suspected disability. Only these cases will count towards 10%.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Parent	LEA Specialist Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Head Start referral form -LEA referral -Ongoing monitoring -R&R/RTI -Parental consents
2. If LEA does not provide the evaluation, other contracted Special Services Licensed/Certified providers will be contacted to conduct assessment. Parental consents will be obtained prior to assessments. More than one validated measure of information source will be used. The identified cases will be served but will not count towards 10%.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Special Services Director Contracted Provider LEA Specialist	Ongoing	-Parental consent form -Eligibility reports

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2010-2011

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6(e),(1-3) Related Standard 1304.20(a)(l)(iii), 1304.20(e)(5)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will establish a diagnostic process to ensure children with disabilities receive appropriate services through referral to LEA.

OBJECTIVES: Will refer to the LEA/ECI/private entity for evaluation as soon as the need is evident. When LEA does not provide an evaluation, Head Start will conduct an evaluation utilizing a multi-disciplinary team approach through contracted providers. These diagnosed cases will not be counted towards 10%, but children will receive the service needed. The Support Services Staff will ensure R&R/RTI is implemented prior to referral to Special Education.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Support Services Staff will ensure that children are allowed the appropriate R&R/RTI timelines to rule out cultural linguistic differences, socio-economic factors, inappropriate educational environment; to determine whether the referral is warranted; and to discuss appropriate adaptations for administration of evaluation.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher/Parent	Special Services Director Parent Support Services Staff Content Area Directors Teacher	Ongoing	-Teacher notes -Monthly follow-up notes -Self-Assessment -R&R/RTI -Referrals

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6(e),(4)(5) Related Standard 1304.52(h)(1)(ii), 1304.52(d)(7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will establish a diagnostic process to ensure children with disabilities receive appropriate services, through referrals to LEA.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain confidentiality in accordance with Program and State requirements. Evaluations will be administered by trained, state certified licensed personnel. Will determine eligibility for Head Start disability services using a multidisciplinary team approach, however, these identified cases will not be counted towards 10%. Only LEA cases will count.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Confidentiality must be maintained and this is accomplished through training and professional speaking presentations at in-services, workshops, conferences, parent conferences, etc. Use Human Resources confidentiality form and obtain staff signatures. Training on Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) will be provided as needed.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher Personnel Officer	Human Resource Director Special Services Director Health Services Director HIPAA Representative Staff Development Director	Ongoing	-Sign in's -agendas -HR confidentiality signed forms on file -Training sign ins -Self-Assessment
2. Reports requiring signature of certified/licensed Special Services provider will be obtained. Evaluations will be administered only by qualified specialists.	Special Services Director Special Services Specialist	Special Services Director Procurement Director Support Service Staff	Ongoing	-Contracts -Partnership Agreements -RFQ -SLP evaluation reports - RFQ

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.6(e),(4)(5) Related Standard 1304.52(h)(1)(ii), 1304.52(d)(7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will establish a diagnostic process to ensure children with disabilities receive appropriate services through referral to LEA.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain confidentiality in accordance with Program and State requirements. Evaluations will be administered by trained, state certified licensed personnel. Will determine eligibility for Head Start disability services using a multidisciplinary team approach, however, these diagnosed cases will be served but will not count towards 10%.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. Request For Qualifications (RFQ's) will be secured allowing for proper documentation for contracted Special Services Providers.	Special Services Director Procurement Director Disability Coordinator	Special Services Director Disability Coordinator	April 2011 August 2012	-Provider credentials on file -Contracts in procurement
4. A multi-disciplinary team approach will be utilized for children evaluated by the private rehabilitation providers to determine eligibility for disability services upon completion of assessment. Proper documentation such as ,Eligibility Determination Forms, and Evaluation Reports will be required. These identified cases will be served but not counted towards 10%.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher Parent Private provider	Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Multi-disciplinary team -Referral -IGO meeting documentation -Notice of IGO Meeting -ARD minutes -PIR -Head Start reports

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: CFR Part 1308.7 (a)-17(e)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will identify through a systematic process and meet the eligibility criteria for all identified disabilities to ensure services are adequately and professionally provided to children with special needs.

OBJECTIVES: Ensure that eligibility criteria is met when classifying children with an identified disability, per performance standards and the 2007 Head Start Act. The eligibility criteria are as follows: Health impairment, Emotional/behavioral disorders, Speech/language impairment, Mental retardation, Hearing impairment including deafness, Orthopedic impairment, Visual impairment including blindness, Learning disabilities, Autism, Traumatic Brain Injury, Other impairment.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Attend staffings on children whose needs may be unique/specific (Autism, Syndromes, etc)	Support Services Staff Center Manager/Teacher Special Services Director	Special Services Director Content Area Directors	Ongoing	- Staffing notice -Staffing notes -Community Assessment -Plan of care (504)
2. Develop Plan of Care to monitor medical health condition/development (504 plan).	Support Services Staff Center Manager/Teacher Health Director	Health Services Director Special Services Director	-As needed	-Information on file -Ongoing monitoring
3. Review classroom observation reports and all screening tools for follow-up on possible suspected disabilities. Review with parent for possible further evaluation (speech, hearing, vision, other impairments etc.).	Support Services Staff Center Manager/Teacher Special Services Director Mental Health Director Mental Health Consultant	Mental Health Director Education Area Director Special Services Director	-Within 45 days of enrollment -Ongoing	-Behavior documentation -Ongoing monitoring - Cameras
4. Follow-up on child's challenging behavior by utilizing the Mental Health Process/Positive Behavior Support (PBS).	Support Services Staff Center Manager Mental Health Director	Mental Health Director Special Services Director	As needed	

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: CFR Part 1308.7 (a)-17(e)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will identify through a systematic process and meet the eligibility criteria for all identified disabilities to ensure services are adequately and professionally provided to children with special needs.

OBJECTIVES: Ensure that eligibility criteria is met when classifying children with an identified disability, per performance standards. The eligibility criteria are as follows: Health impairment, Emotional/behavioral disorders, Speech/language impairment, Mental retardation, Hearing impairment including deafness, Orthopedic impairments, Visual impairment including blindness, Learning disabilities, Autism, Traumatic Brain Injury, Other impairment.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
5. Refer child to LEA for a Full Individual Evaluation (FIE) for possible identified and dual enrollment with LEA via Pre-School Programs for Children with Disabilities, (PPCD).	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Education Department staff	Designated Content Area Director Special Services Director	-As deemed necessary	-Evaluation report -ARD/IEP Minutes
6. Follow-up on physicals for possible suspected orthopedic impairments. Observe the child in the educational setting while performing fine/gross motor skill activities.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher Special Services Director	Health Services Director Special Services Director Teacher Support Services Staff Center Manager	-Ongoing	-Progress notes -Ongoing monitoring - Cameras -Physicals
7. Provide staff with T/TA and literature on orientation and mobility for the visually impaired/blind.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director	Special Services Director -Visual/Impairment Specialist	-As deemed necessary	-Training agenda -Literature on Visual Impairment

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.18 (a)(b)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will have procedures established that allow for the full and efficient implementation of the disability content area according to the Performance Standards.

OBJECTIVES: Ensure that Disabilities, Health and Mental Health Directors work closely together in the assessment process and follow-up to assure that the special needs of children with health and mental health needs are met.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. A referral and follow-up system in conjunction with mental health/ health services will be utilized to ensure that children with mental health and health impairments receive ongoing medical treatment.	Mental Health Director Center Manager Support Service Staff Teachers Special Services Director	Health Services Director Special Services Director Mental Health Director	Ongoing	- Referral and follow-up -Ongoing monitoring -Self-Assessment
2. Staffings to include the health, mental health and disability services content areas will be scheduled to maintain close communication regarding any children with medical health impairments and /or children with possible signs of depression, withdrawal, anxiety or abuse.	Center Manager Support Service Staff Teachers Mental Health Director	Health Services Director Special Services Director Mental Health Director	Ongoing	-Staffing sign-in and notes -Notice of Staffing
3. Develop a plan of care for any child with a medical condition (504).	Health Services Director	Health Services Director Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Plan of care (504)

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.18 (c)(d)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will have procedures established that allow for the full and efficient implementation of the disability content area according to the Performance Standards.

OBJECTIVES: Ensure that all medications are properly administered and that parental consents are secured; that all medications dispensed are properly recorded and reviewed with parents; record any changes in child's behavior and share with staff, parents and physician; store, label and lock all medications.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Staff will educate teachers and parent/guardian on the proper administration of medication.	Support Service Staff Center Manager Health Services Director	Health Services Director Special Services Director	Ongoing	- Training agendas - Medication form
2. Staff will administer, handle and store all medication in accordance with program policy and procedures which includes doctors instructions, properly labeled medication by pharmacist, parent consent to administer medication, record keeping etc. (refer to policy and procedure on medication administration in the Health procedures Manual).	Support Service Staff Health Services Director Center Manager	Health Services Director Special Services Director	Ongoing	- Documentation notes - Medications Policy/forms - Parent Consent

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45CFR Part1308.19(a)-(k),Related Standard 1304.20(f)(1),1304.20(f)(2)(iv). 1304.40(a)(3), 1304.21(a)(1)(ii), 1304.21(a)(5)(iii), 1304.20(c)(4), 1304.24(a)(3)(iii), 1304.23(b)(l), 1304.23(c)(6)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will develop Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO), or an Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP) that meet the needs of children with disabilities and enables them to be included into the classroom. As per the 2007 Head Start Act, children that receive special services from private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards the 10% and will now have Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO) in place of the IEP.

OBJECTIVES:Participate and provide input into the LEA IEP/ECI IFSP. For Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives, organize a multi-disciplinary team meeting within thirty (30) days of evaluation for eligibility determination; will develop IGOs or IFSPs for all children found to meet the Head Start disability eligibility criteria; will implement IGOs as soon as possible after the meeting, or if child enters Head Start with IEP completed two (2) months prior, implement such IEP within two (2) weeks; will ensure inter-component collaboration in IGO/ IEP/IFSP implementation; when LEA develops the IEP, a Head Start representative will participate. Head Start developed IGO's will include child's unique needs and strengths; monitor implementation of IGOs/IEPs or IFSPs and child's progress; and encourage more interaction between classroom teachers and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Ensure attendance of required Head Start staff, parent and other special service agencies by notifying them well in advance of scheduled IEP/IGO/IFSP meeting	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager LEA	Special Services Director	Ongoing	-IEP/ARD sign-ins -ARD notice -IGO Notice
2. Schedule IGO/ IEP/IFSP meeting with special services provider (ECI/LEA) upon assessment completion to discuss eligibility results and notify required team members and parents.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager, Parent LEA Specialist	Special Services Director LEA Specialist	Within thirty (30) days of evaluation or ASAP	-Head Start Notice of IGO meetings on file -LEA ARD Notice

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.19, Related Standard 1304.20(f)(1), 1304.20(f)(2)(i), 1304.20(f)(2)(iv), 1304.40(a)(3), 1304.21(a)(1)(ii), 1304.21(a)(5)(iii), 1304.20(c)(4), 1304.24(a)(3)(iii), 1304.23(b)(1), 1304.23(c)(6).

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will develop Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO), or an Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP) that meet the needs of children with disabilities and enables them to be included into the classroom. As per the 2007 Head Start Act, children that receive special services from private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards the 10% and will now have Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO) in place of the IEP.

OBJECTIVE: Participate and provide input into the LEA IEP/IFSP. For Head Start developed IGOs organize a multi-disciplinary team within thirty (30) days for eligibility determination; will develop IGOs or IFSPs for all children found to meet the Head Start disability eligibility criteria; will implement IGOs as soon as possible after the IGO meeting, or if child enters Head Start with IEP completed two (2) months prior, implement within two (2) weeks. Will ensure inter-component collaboration in IEP/IGO/IFSP implementation. When LEA develops the IEP, a Head Start representative will participate. Head Start developed IGO's will include child's unique needs and strengths. Monitor implementation of IGO's, IEP's or IFSPs and child's progress. Encourage more interaction between classroom teachers and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
3. The multi-disciplinary team will provide Input into developing an appropriate IGO/IFSP to meet the special needs of child. The team will include a Head Start representative.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher/Parent/LEA	Special Services Director Education Area Director Center Manager	Within thirty (30) days of evaluation or ASAP	-ARD minutes -IFSP/IGO Documentation - PIR
4. The LEA agreement will note that LEA will notify Head Start of any scheduled IEP meetings for their participation.	Special Services Director LEA representative Center Manager Teacher	Special Services Director Education Area Director LEA	Ongoing	-IGO Notice -LEA Agreement -PIR

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.19, Related Standard 1304.20(f)(1), 1304.20(f)(2)(i), 1304.20(f)(2)(iv), 1304.40(a)(3), 1304.21(a)(1)(ii), 1304.21(a)(5)(iii), 1304.20(c)(4), 1304.24(a)(3)(iii), 1304.23(b)(1), 1304.23(c)(6).

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will develop Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO), or an Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP) that meet the needs of children with disabilities and enables them to be included into the classroom. As per the 2007 Head Start Act, children that receive special services from private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards the 10% and will now have Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO) in place of the IEP.

OBJECTIVES: Participate and provide input into the LEA IEP/IFSP. For Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives organize a multi-disciplinary team within thirty (30) days from eligibility determination; will develop IGOs and IFSPs for all children found to meet the Head Start disability eligibility criteria; will implement IGOs as soon as possible after IGO meeting, or if child enters Head Start with IEP completed two (2) months prior, implement within two (2) weeks. Will ensure inter-component collaboration in IEP/IGO/IFSP implementation. When LEA develops the IEP, a Head Start representative will participate. Head Start developed IGO's will include child unique needs and strengths. Monitor implementation of IEP's IGO's and IFSPs and child's progress. Encourage more interaction between classroom teachers and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
5. Schedule appointments with required services provider as soon as possible as mandated in IEP/ IGO; a child enrolled in HS whose IEP/ IGO for special services is dated 2 months prior to enrollment is still eligible for services. However, existing IEP, has to be implemented within 2 weeks.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher/LEA	Special Services Director Special Services Provider Center Manager	-As soon as possible after meeting or enrollment -Ongoing	-Notice of ARD/ IGO meeting -Ongoing monitoring
6. Involve the different content areas when implementing the child's IEP/IGO/IFSP to ensure that every area of need is satisfied, (nutrition, mental health etc.) Children with disabilities will be included in the full range of activities within the child development program.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher/LEA	Special Services Director Content Area Director	Ongoing	-Notice of ARD/IEP to all staff involved -Reflect IEP/IGO objectives in weekly lesson plan -Cameras

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.19, Related Standard 1304.20(f)(1),1304.20(f)(1). 1304.20(f)(2)(i), 1304.20(f)(2)(iv), 1304.40(a)(3), 1304.21(a)(1)(ii), 1304.21(a)(5)(iii), 1304.20(c)(4), 1304.24(a)(3)(iii), 1304.23(b)(1), 1304.23(c)(6).

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will develop Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO), or an Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP) that meet the needs of children with disabilities and enables them to be included into the classroom. As per the 2007 Head Start Act, children that receive special services from private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards the 10% and will now have Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO) in place of the IEP.

OBJECTIVES: Participate and provide input into the LEA IEP/IFSP. For Head Start only IGOs organize a multi-disciplinary team within thirty (30) days from eligibility determination; will develop IGOs and IFSPs for all children found to meet the Head Start disability eligibility criteria; will implement IGOs as soon as possible after IGO meeting, or if child enters Head Start with IEP completed two (2) months prior, implement within two (2) weeks. Will ensure inter-component collaboration in IEP/ IGO/IFSP implementation. When LEA develops the IEP, a Head Start representative will participate. Head Start developed IGO's will include child's unique needs and strengths. Monitor implementation of IEP's, IGO's and IFSP's and child's progress. Encourage more interaction between classroom teachers and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
7. Child's unique needs, strengths and developmental potential will be documented through use of different sources-IGO progress reports, six weeks progress report, monthly follow-up, etc.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager	Ongoing	-IGO/IFSP - Progress reports -Monthly follow-up

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.19, Related Standard 1304.20(f)(1), 1304.20(f)(1). 1304.20(f)(2)(i), 1304.20(f)(2)(iv), 1304.40(a)(3), 1304.21(a)(1)(ii), 1304.21(a)(5)(iii), 1304.20(c)(4), 1304.24(a)(3)(iii), 1304.23(b)(1), 1304.23(c)(6).

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will develop Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO), or an Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP) that meet the needs of children with disabilities and enables them to be included into the classroom. As per the 2007 Head Start Act, children that receive special services from private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards the 10% and will now have Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO) in place of the IEP.

OBJECTIVES: Participate and provide input into the LEA IEP/IFSP. For Head Start only IGOs organize a multi-disciplinary team within thirty (30) days from eligibility determination; will develop IGOs and IFSPs for all children found to meet the Head Start disability eligibility criteria; will implement IGOs as soon as possible after IGO meeting, or if child enters Head Start with IEP completed two (2) months prior, implement within two (2) weeks. Will ensure inter-component collaboration in IEP/IGO/IFSP implementation. When LEA develops the IEP, a Head Start representative will participate. Head Start developed IGO's will include child's unique needs and strengths. Monitor implementation of IEP's, IGO's and IFSP's and child's progress. Encourage more interaction between classroom teachers and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
8. Establish a process for tracking child's IGO/IEP progress such as requesting therapy progress notes from private rehabilitation provider/LEA at least every 3 months. Request observation notes from disability service aide (if applicable). Document Child's IGO/IEP progress relating to the 8 domains of learning on the IGO/IEP progress report.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager/Teacher LEA	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Provider Disability Service Aide Teacher/Teacher Assistant	Ongoing	-Disability tracking report -IGO/IEP progress report -Teacher progress report -IGO/IEP objectives reflect in weekly plan -Monthly follow up

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.19, Related Standard 1304.20(f)(1),1304.20F(2)(i) 1304.20 (f)(2)(iv),1304.40(a)(3), 1304.21(a)(1)(ii),1304.21(a)(5)(iii), 1304.20(c)(4), 1304.24(a)(3)(iii), 1304.23(b)(1), 1304.23(c)(6)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start/Early Head Start Program will develop Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO), or an Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP) that meet the needs of children with disabilities and enables them to be included into the classroom. As per the 2007 Head Start Act, children that receive special services from private rehabilitation providers will no longer be counted towards the 10% and will now have Head Start developed Individual Goals and Objectives (IGO) in place of the IEP.

OBJECTIVES: Participate and provide input into the LEA IEP/IFSP. For Head Start only IGO's organize a multi-disciplinary team within thirty (30) days from eligibility determination; will develop IGOs and IFSPs for all children found to meet the Head Start disability eligibility criteria; will implement IGOs as soon as possible after IGO meeting, or if child enters Head Start With IEP completed two (2) months prior, implement within two (2) weeks. Will ensure inter-component collaboration in IEP/IGO/IFSP implementation. When LEA develops the IEP, a Head Start representative will participate. Head Start developed IGOs will include child's unique needs and strengths. Monitor implementation of IGO's, IEPs and IFSPs and child's progress. Encourage more interaction between classroom teachers and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
9. Encourage more interaction between teachers and service providers through IEP/IGO meetings, face-to-face contact, periodic telephone calls, classroom material sharing, child/parent home activities etc. Schedule visits and observe child/parent home activities. Schedule visits and observe child during implementation of IEP/IGO in therapy session; LEA's and other special services providers usually accommodate such request.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manger	Support Services Staff Center Manager/Teacher Assistant Teacher	Ongoing	-Communication/documen- tation -Take home activities -Cameras -Teacher/ Parent Conference -Teacher Home Visit
10. If child is dually enrolled with LEA in the PPCD unit , visit such unit.	Special Services Director Support Services Staff Center Manager/Teacher	Special Services Director Center Manager Assistant Teacher Disability Service Aide	Ongoing	-IEP meetings -Sign-in's -Visitation log

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.20 (a)(b)(c)(d)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will establish a process to ensure that staff and the department heads work together to ensure that provisions for the nutrition needs of children are met.

OBJECTIVES: Consult with physical, occupational, and speech therapists and dietitians on ways to assist the staff and parents on problems of chewing, swallowing and feeding for children with severe disabilities.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Schedule trainings/workshops conducted by the appropriate professionals on specific nutrition disabilities for parents/staff to ensure that proper procedures are learned and followed when caring for children with special nutritional needs, such as chewing, swallowing and feeding.	Special Services Director Health Director Nutrition Director Teachers	Support Service Staff Center Managers Special Services Director	Ongoing	- Training agendas and - Sign-in's - Pre-service training topics
2. Encourage children with special needs to participate in meal/snack time interactions and weekly nutrition activities.	Support Service Staff Teachers Center Managers	Special Services Director Education Area Director Health Director	Ongoing	-Classroom observation notes -Teacher weekly plan reflects nutrition activities
3 Provide special diets for children with chewing, swallowing and feeding problems.	Special Services Director Nutrition Director	Nutrition Director		-Cameras -Special Diet menus

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.20 (a)(b)(c)(d)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will establish a process to ensure that staff and the department head work together to ensure that provisions for the nutrition needs of children are met.

OBJECTIVES: Consult with physical, occupational , and speech therapists and dieticians on ways to assist the staff and parents on problems of chewing swallowing and feeding for children with severe disabilities.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
4. Hold staffings to ensure that children with special nutrition needs are identified for appropriate delivery of services.	Support Service Staff Center Managers Special Services Director Teachers Nutrition Director	Nutrition Director Health Director Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Notice of staffing -Staffing notes

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.21 (a)(1-10)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will involve parents throughout the disability effort and meet the families needs when relating to the transition process.

OBJECTIVES: Assist in the transition of children into Head Start and from Head Start to public school; Provide information to parents on fostering their child's disabilities, to include siblings. Provide opportunities to parents to observe large and small group activities to include program activities as per IGO/IEP/IFSP; inform parents of their rights under IDEA; inform parents of available resources,(i.e. SSI, EPSDT), provide parents with support group information.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Head Start staff will attend the ECI transition meetings at least 180 days prior to the child's 3 rd birthday to provide the parent information on Head Start Services.	Support Services Staff Transition Director ECI Representative	Special Services Director Transition Director Center Manager	Ongoing	-Child's ECI records -ECI meeting notes
2. Provide parents with brochures on disabilities, federal and state laws and community resource directory.	Support Services Staff Center Manger Special Services Director	Special Services Director Transition Director	Ongoing	-Disability brochures -Flyers
3. Encourage parents to evaluate the program by participating in the yearly self assessment, to observe child's screening and assessments, to attend child's ARD/IGO meetings, to volunteer in the classroom and attend therapy sessions with their children when possible.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Teacher	Special Services Director Transition Director Center Manager	Ongoing	-Documents on file -Self-Assessment -Volunteer file -Cameras

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.21 (a)(1-10)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will involve parents throughout the disability effort and meet the families needs when relating to the transition process.

OBJECTIVES: Assist in the transition of children into Head Start and from Head Start to public school; Provide information to parents on fostering their child's disabilities, to include siblings. Provide opportunities to parents to observe large and small group activities to include program activities as per IGO/IFSP; inform parents of their rights under IDEA; inform parents of available resources,(i.e. SSI, EPSDT), provide parents with support group information.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
4. Referrals for parent support group meetings will be made to such agencies as Partners Resource Network (Team Project) and others who sponsor support group meetings on disabilities. Parents will be informed of any support groups they may benefit from. A support group list will be made available to parents through center managers.	Teachers Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director	Special Services Director Education Area Director	Ongoing	-Support group list at center
5. Encourage parents to attend trainings workshops, conferences and be informed on IDEA/Section 504, ADA, ARD's and IGO meetings. Such information will be sent to centers.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Teachers	Special Services Director Education Area Director Family Services Director	Ongoing	-Training agendas/sign- in - Flyers -Brochures -ARD information on file

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.21 (a)(1-10)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will involve parents throughout the disability effort and meet the families needs when relating to the transition process.

OBJECTIVES: Assist in the transition of children into Head Start and from Head Start to public school; Provide information to parents on fostering their child's disabilities, to include siblings. Provide opportunities to parents to observe large and small group activities to include program activities as per IGO/IFSP; inform parents of their rights under IDEA; inform parents of available resources,(i.e. SSI, EPSDT), provide parents with support group information.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
6. A resource directory will be provided at the 1 st parent orientation meeting. Parents and staff will be provided opportunity to learn about first aid, principals of preventative health, safety measures and any information on disabilities that may assist parents with their family's disability needs.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher	Family Services Director Special Services Director Health Services Director	-Beginning of school year -Ongoing	-Training documentation -Resource Directory -Flyers -Brochures
7. A Family Partnership Agreement (FPA) will be utilized to assist families in identifying basic life support needs to include siblings needs related to disabilities. A referral system is maintained in order to assist families in receiving services.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Teacher	Family Services Director Special Services Director	-Beginning of school year -Ongoing	-Documentation on file -FPA/Follow – up's -PIR -Referral

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 45 CFR Part 1308.21 (b)(c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start /Early Head Start Program will involve parents throughout the disability effort and meet the families needs when relating to the transition process.

OBJECTIVES: Assist the parents in the transition of children from Head Start to public school or other placement/options. Notify the school of the child's planned enrollment prior to date of enrollment.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
1. Provide parents with information on special services available in the public school.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Teacher	Special Services Director Transition Director	May 2011	-Transition information
2. Provide parent with transition brochures.	Support Services Staff Center Manger/Teacher Transition Director	Special Services Director Transition Director	May 2011	-Transition brochures
3. With parent consent, transfer children's records to special education department. Provide special education with list of all transitioning children with disabilities.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Teacher	Special Services Director Transition Director	May 2011	-Copies of consent on file -Transition list to LEA Special Education Dept.
4. Provide parent with a transition letter that documents special education staff contacts, phone numbers, campus assignment etc. in an attempt to provide a seamless transition process.	Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Teacher	Special Services Director Transition Director	May 2011	-Transition Letter to parents

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD C.F. Regulation: 1304.51 (i)(2) Ongoing Monitoring

GOAL: To ensure that the program is effectively implementing Federal Regulations.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Special Services.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Administration of Speech Screener – All children will be administered a Speech Screening Tool which will address the areas of articulation, voice and fluency. This tool is administered either in English or Spanish as deemed necessary.	Teacher Assistant Teacher	Center Manager Special Services Director Support Services Staff Education Area Director Executive Team Special Services Coordinator/Facilitator	Within 45 days of Enrollment	-Speech Screener -Center observation form
Development of Individual Education Plans (IEP's) – The multidisciplinary team will develop an IEP (LEA) and IGO's for private rehabilitation providers for children who were evaluated and qualified for a particular service. IEP/IGO objectives will be reflected in the weekly lesson plan for reinforcement purposes by the teaching staff.	Teacher Assistant Teacher Disability Service Aide	Center Manager Special Services Director Support Service Staff Education Area Director Executive Team Special Services Coordinator/Facilitator	LEA-yearly Every six (6) months for private rehabs	-IGO/ARD minutes -Notice of IGO/IEP meeting -Weekly lesson plan -Center observation form
Referral Tracking Log – A referral tracking log will be maintained in the Special Services Department. The log will be updated as the referrals are received in the department.	Special Services Coordinator Special Services Facilitator	Special Services Director	Ongoing	-Referral Tracking Log

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD C.F. Regulation: 1304.51 (i)(2) Ongoing Monitoring

GOAL: To ensure that the program is effectively implementing Federal Regulations.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Special Services.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
IEP/IGO Progress Report –IEP/ IGO Progress Reports will be prepared by the teachers and sent out to parents every nine (9) weeks. The IEP/IGO progress report is connected to the Eight Domains of Learning/Child Outcomes and will reflect the child’s progress on the IEP/IGO objectives.	Teacher	Center Manager Support Services Staff Special Services Director Executive Team Special Services Coordinator/Facilitator	Every nine (9) weeks	-Copy of IEP/ IGO Progress Report -Center observation form
Therapy Classroom Sign Out/In log for tracking services – The teachers will maintain the Therapy Sign out/in log in their classrooms individually for every child receiving services. The service provider will sign the child out and in when returning to the classroom after the service. The teacher will submit the log to the Special Services Department at the end of the month.	Teacher Assistant Teacher Center Manager Support Service Staff	Center Manager Support Services Staff Special Services Director Executive Team Special Services Coordinator/Facilitator	Monthly	-Therapy Sign Out/In Log -Center observation form
Monthly Follow-Up Notes – The case worker (Center Manager or Support Services Staff) will submit monthly follow-up notes reflecting the child’s progress to the Special Services Department on a monthly basis.	Center Manager Support Services Staff	Special Services Director Executive Team Special Services Coordinator/Facilitator Education Area Director	Monthly	-Monthly Follow-Up Notes - Center observation form

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
Special Services Plan
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD C.F. Regulation: 1304.51 (i)(2) Ongoing Monitoring

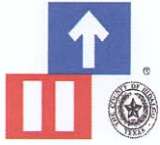
GOAL: To ensure that the program is effectively implementing Federal Regulations.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Special Services.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS OR FORMS
Staffing Meetings – Staffing meetings will be held for children with significant disabilities. All areas of need will be discussed (ie-special diets, special equipment/materials, medical plan of action etc.) so that the best possible services may be provided to the child upon enrollment.	Teacher Parent Support Services Staff Center Manager Special Services Director Department Directors (as needed)	Special Services Director Executive Team Special Services Coordinator/Facilitator Education Area Director	Ongoing	-Staffing Notice -Staffing Notes -Center observation form
Disability Observation Notes – The Disability Service Aides will document observation notes on the children with significant disabilities for whom they are assigned to. The teacher is responsible for reviewing the observation notes and for signing the notes. Notes are done daily and submitted to the Special Services Department weekly.	Disability Service Aide Teacher	Teacher Center Manager Support Services Staff Special Services Director Special Services Coordinator/Facilitator	Weekly	-Observation Notes -Center observation form

Transition Services Program Plan

Transition Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Transition Services Program Plan

RATIONALE/NEED: The program plan must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Transition Services Program Plan

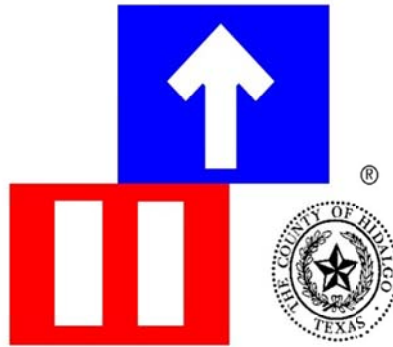
INITIATED BY: Ramiro Silva, Transition Services Director

REVIEWED BY: Nora S. Munoz, Assistant Program Director

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL:

Jerem Flores

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Transition Services Program Plan 2011-2012

Advisory Committee Meeting Approval: 04.29.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSITION SERVICES PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 - 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304. 41 (c) (1) (i) (iii), and 1304.41 (c) (3) *Transition Services*

Goal: *To communicate and coordinate with the local education agencies through networking meetings to plan for transition services.*

Objective: *To maintain and establish procedures that will facilitate the transition process for children enrolled in the Head Start program.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1. The parents will be notified of necessary records and information that are required for enrollment for their designated local education agency. Staff will prepare a packet to be transferred to the next educational setting.	Center Managers	Transition Director	On-going	Confidentiality Statement – Child Record
2. The Program will maintain on-going communication and cooperation between the Head Start staff and their counterparts in the schools and community programs.	Center Managers	Transition Director	On-going	Networking Meeting Record
3. The Program will meet with the center managers and support services facilitators to facilitate preparing and involving children and parents in transition activities.	Transition Director Area Directors	Transition Director	On-going As scheduled in May	Field Trip Request Form
4. The Program will encourage community participation through community wide events to allow parents, staff, community organizations, and children to meet, visit the program, and ask questions.	Transition Director Family Services Director	Transition Director	On-going	Network Meeting Parent Fair Monthly Parent Mtg.

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSITION SERVICES PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 - 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304. 41 (c) (2) 1304.20 (f) (2) (iii) *Transition Services*

Goal: *To encourage and involve parents in the transition of their child into Head Start.*

Objective: *To involve the parents in the transition of their children into the Head Start Program; and to plan the transition of children with disabilities into the Head Start Program.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1. The Program will coordinate with ECI Early Childhood Intervention agencies on children who are being referred to the Head Start Program.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Transition Director	On-going	Referral Data Confidentiality Statement
2. The Program will conduct “face to face” transition meetings with the parents, ECI agency, and the local education agency.	Center Managers, Support Services Facilitators and Support Services Assistants	Transition Director	On-going	Referral Data
3. The Program will ensure that appropriate placement of children enrolled with developmental programs, are provided with the steps necessary to participate and enroll in the Head Start Program.	Transition Director & Special Services Director	Transition Director & Special Services Director	On-going	Confidentiality Statement

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSITION SERVICES PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 - 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304. 41 (c) (2) 1304.20 (f) (2) (iii) *Transition Services*

Goal: *To ensure that the Transition Services are successfully implemented.*

Objective: *To ensure that the performance standards on Transition Services are met.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1. The Program will ensure that implementation and compliance of the Head Start Performance Standards in the areas of Transition.	Transition Director	Transition Director	On-going	Referral Data Form Information Packet
2. The Program will provide joint in-service opportunities and cross-program visitations for staff and parents to increase the understanding of early childhood development and assist in placing practices which assures developmental continuity across the different programs.	Transition Director, Staff Development & Dept. Directors	Transition Director	On-going	
3. The Program will prepare and submit a monthly report on all Transition activities.	Transition Director	Transition Director	On-going	On file

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSITION SERVICES PROGRAM PLANS
PROGRAM YEAR 2011 - 2012**

Performance Standard C. F. Regulation: 1304. 41 (c) (1) (i) (iii), and 1304.41 (c) (3) *Transition Services/On-going Monitoring*

Goal: *To ensure that the program is effectively implementing Federal regulations.*

Objective: *To establish and maintain procedures for ongoing monitoring that will systematically measure strengths and weaknesses for the enhancement of quality service delivery in the area of Transition.*

Task To Be Accomplished	Person Responsible	Responsible To Monitor	Projected Date of Completion	Documents or Forms
1. Transition Packets-Parents are notified of necessary records and information that is required for enrollment to their designated school district. We will prepare a packet to be given to local education agency at the end of school year.	Center Managers	Transition Director	On-going	Confidentiality Statement – Child Record
2. Transition Networking Meeting- The department will have an ongoing communication and cooperation with the Head Start staff and the local education agency and community partners.	Center Managers	Transition Director	On-going	Networking Meeting Record
3. The Program will meet with the center managers and support services facilitators to prepare and involve children and parents into transition to public school	Transition Director Area Directors	Transition Director	On-going As scheduled in May	Field Trip Request Form
4. ECI Early Childhood Intervention Agencies- The department will arrange for meetings to be held between the referring agency and the Head Start staff.	Transition Director Family Services Director	Transition Director	On-going	Referral forms Tracking Logs
5. Face to Face Meetings-The department conducts meetings with the parent, ECI agency and with the local community partners.	Transition Director	Transition Director	Ongoing	Referral forms Tracking Logs
6. Community / LEA Meeting for Transition Packages – The department will meet with the Local Education (school districts) to hand deliver Head Start children’s transition packages.	Transition Director	Transition Director	Ongoing	Agendas Sign-In Forms

Transportation Services Program Plan



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Transportation Services Program Plan

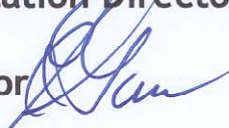
RATIONALE/NEED: The program plans must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

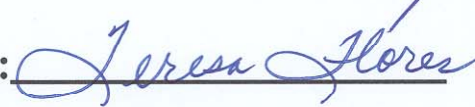
RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

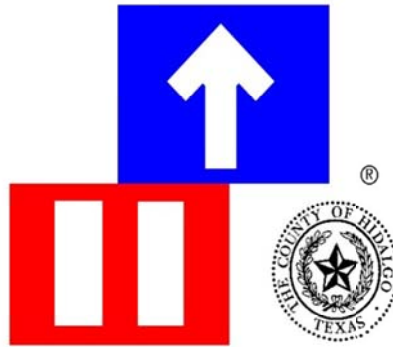
RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Transportation Services Plan

INITIATED BY: Oscar Palacios, Field Operations/Transportation Director 

REVIEWED BY: Edmundo Garcia, Assistant Program Director 

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL: 

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Transportation Services Program Plan 2011-2012

Advisory Committee Meeting Approval: 05.02.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:

Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Maintenance/Transportation

OSCAR PALACIOS
Field Operations Director



Oliver Solis
Transportation Coordinator

Darlene Garza
Field Operations Secretary

Cassandra Castillo
Field Operations/Transportation Clerk

Myra Lopez
Inventory Clerk

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.1

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program in collaboration with parents/guardians will establish a plan to transport children in a safe manner.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure an on-going training and certification program for all assigned drivers and parents where applicable to include pedestrian safety and cost control.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. Parents of qualifying children are provided with a set of bus safety rules and an acknowledgement form to sign. Bus safety is also presented to all children at the beginning and during the school year in the curriculum's daily lesson plan. The transportation plan shall be developed with staff, parent and community member participation. Drivers will receive required training and certifications to ensure the safety of children. Vehicles will be inspected daily as part of a preventive maintenance and cost control program.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Bus Drivers	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator,	Pre-service, On-going, Parent Orientation May of current school year (to be implemented the following year) August thru May	Agendas, Sign-In forms Agendas, Certificates of Completion Vehicle Inspection Report

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.2 (a) (b) (c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that the necessary number of vehicles to transport qualifying program participants will be provided.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that the program will provide transportation to all qualifying enrolled children in or leased vehicles with proper arrangements.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program currently is utilizing thirty-two (32) buses and double routes and has plans to acquire sufficient number of vehicles to transport qualifying children, budget permitting.	Field Operations Director, Trans. /Maint. Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Trans. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Transportation Request form, Vehicle Inventory
2. In situations where the program is not able to accommodate transportation, then private services shall be considered for cost effectiveness.			On-going	Transportation Request Form, Lease Contracts

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.10 (a) (b) (c) (d) (1) (2) (3) (4) (e) (f) (g)

GOAL: Hidalgo County Head Start Program will assist families and secure transportation to families the program is not able to provide transportation for. The program will also ensure all vehicles are equipped with all required safety equipment and materials.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that families not transported by the program be assisted and guided to other means of transportation so that children will attend the program; each transportation unit is equipped with a communication system, fire extinguisher with sign, reflective triangles, spare electrical fuses, first aid kit with sign, a seat belt cutter with sign, auxiliary seating shall be part of the transportation unit and factory installed; maintained and inspected annually; all accidents be reported observing state requirements; children are released to authorized persons; rosters are kept up to date by appropriate personnel.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS FORMS
1. The program is currently providing transportation to a portion of the enrolled children with a total of thirty-two (32) regular routes. All other families whose children are not being transported and request assistance are provided with guidance for other alternatives.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Pre-service On-going training Parent orientation	Agendas Sign-in Forms
2. All vehicles used for transportation are equipped with all safety requirements to include, but not limited to, fire extinguisher with sign, reflective triangles, spare fuses, first aid kit with sign, seat belt cutter, and bio-hazard kit.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Bus Drivers	Field Operations Director, Coordinator Risk Management Specialist	Pre-service On-going Training	Agendas Sign-in Forms
3. All auxiliary seating is inspected annually as part of the required annual inspection for compliance.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Risk Management Specialist	August thru May	Transp. Notice Letter
4. The program ensures that children transported are released only to authorized persons.	Bus Aide	Bus Driver	August thru May	Parent Sign In/Out roster

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.11

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all transportation vehicles are equipped with appropriate and approved restraint systems.

OBJECTIVE: Each designated transportation vehicle will be inspected to ensure that restraint systems, as required by children are appropriate for height and weight.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The Program was compliant by January 20, 2004 ensuring that all transportation units were equipped with an approved child restraint system in proportion to height and weight.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Bus Drivers	Assigned bus driver	On-going	Inspection Log

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.12 (a) (b) (1) (2) (c) (b)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will use grant money to purchase school buses or alternate allowable vehicles.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that all vehicles used for transporting children will not only be in compliance with child restraint systems, but reverse beepers as well, and that transportation vehicles purchased with grant funds meet all federal, state and local requirements.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program currently has ensured that all vehicles used for transporting children are approved school buses or allowable alternate vehicles with reverse beepers.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director Risk Management Specialist	Grant award Guidelines	Specification Sheet
2. Specifications for new vehicles will be drawn from an approved source, such as the State's General Service Agency.	Procurement Officer	Transp. Coordinator	Grant award Guidelines	Specification Sheet

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.13 (a) (b) (c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all vehicles are in safe operation condition at all times

OBJECTIVE: To ensure the safety of the children the program will establish and implement the following program:

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program has established and is implementing procedures to ensure the safe operation of all transport units. Procedures such as yearly inspection by state motor vehicle inspection stations; preventive maintenance and daily pre and post trip inspection by the driver.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator Drivers	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Risk Management Specialist	On-going	Preventive Maintenance Log Pre/Post Trip Inspection Report

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.14

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will specify correct specifications on new vehicles to include its intended use.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure a thorough specification check list and applicable certification upon receipt of new vehicles.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program ensures that all bid announcements comply with state and federal regulations including its intended use. Furthermore, the program examines the vehicle upon receipt to ensure compliance to all bid specifications and certification with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Procurement Director	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Procurement Director	Proposal request date and receipt of vehicles	Proposal outline and specification check list

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.15 (a) (b) (c) (d)

GOAL: Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that appropriate height and weight restraint systems be utilized for children weighing 50 pounds or less while vehicle is in motion; isles and emergency exits be kept clear and loose articles be properly restraint.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that children will be safely transported to and from the center, program related activities and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program ensured that all vehicles used for transportation were equipped with an approved restraint system before January 2004. The program also ensures that all baggage and loose articles are properly secured including maintaining clear aisles and emergency exits unobstructed at all times.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Driver	Assigned bus driver, bus aide, Transportation Director and Transportation Coordinator	On-going	Monitoring instrument
2. The program ensures that each bus has a qualified bus-aide to assist and supervise children. When the assigned bus-aide is absent, a substitute is utilized.		Risk Management Specialist		

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.16 (a) (1) (2) (b) (1) (2) (3) (c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all assigned drivers be fully qualified and possessing current required certification, including physical and mental ability.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure a safe and efficient transportation operation by implementing a comprehensive application and screening process on all persons seeking employment as drivers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program will ensure that all assigned drivers be current on all the required drug testing certifications and be tested randomly for drugs, mental and physical ability, or with reasonable accommodations be able to perform duties determined by a medical examination. Medical examination shall be completed prior to commencing driving duties.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Risk Management, Human Resources	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Driver license, required training and certifications
2. The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will develop a questionnaire relevant to driving and work experience to be implemented during the interview process, including previous employment verification, criminal background check and driving traffic violations	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Risk Management, Human Resources	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Questionnaire form

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.17 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (c) (d) (e) (f) (1) (2)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all designated drivers receive the required training within the allowed time frame.

OBJECTIVE: To provide safe transportation to program participants.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program provides the required training to all drivers upon hiring and during pre-service, on-going and as needed. Topics include classroom, behind-the-wheel to safely and efficiently operate the vehicle; running fixed routes; loading/unloading children; stopping at railroad crossing and other maneuvers; evacuation procedures and the operation of special equipment (lifts assistive devices). Bus monitors are also trained in their area of responsibility. Each driver will be evaluated yearly which will include road performance.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	July thru May	Calendar
2. The program provides training to bus monitors before being assigned on the following topics: child boarding/exiting procedures, the use of child restraint systems, required paperwork, emergency evacuation procedures, use of special equipment, child pickup and release procedures, and pre and post trip vehicle checks.	Trans. Coordinator	Field Operations Director	July thru May	Agendas, sign-in sheets
3. Fixed routes are implemented with no backing or "U" turns only for safety reasons. When roadway crossing is required, children are escorted by monitor or adult person.	Field Operations Director, Trans. Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Trans. Coordinator	July thru May	Agendas, sign-in sheets

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.20 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that training be provided to parents at the beginning of the school year.

OBJECTIVE: To make parents aware and responsible on the transportation regulations

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program's primary concern is the safety of the children. Parents are provided training within the first thirty days of the child's enrollment. The program also ensures that each route does not exceed one-hour ride only if there is no shorter route or poses a safety concern.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator Center Manager	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	September	Training agendas, Sign-in sheets

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.21 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (c) (1) (2) (e)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program in collaboration with the parents and children will conduct training regarding pedestrian safety; safe riding practices; safe loading and unloading procedures; roadway crossing to and from the vehicle at stops; danger zones around the bus and emergency evacuation procedures. The program will also conduct three evacuation drills during the school year including activities reminding children of the training.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure an on-going transportation safety program for children and parents to help prevent harm or injury.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program provides bus safety training in areas such as pedestrian safety for children and parents. The training takes place within the first thirty days of the program year.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Coordinator,	August thru May	Agendas Hand-outs
2. The children are taught safe riding practices, boarding and unloading procedures, roadway crossings, the danger zones, and emergency evacuation procedures as part of the daily lessons. The program ensures that the Bus Aide escort children when crossing the street.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator Center Manager	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Three times during the program year	Evacuation Record

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.22 (a) (b) (c) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will make available appropriate number of buses or allowable alternate vehicles for transporting children with disabilities. Children's Individual Education Plan (IEP) or Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP) shall specify special transportation requirements such as seating, equipment and any special assistance that may be required.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure the appropriate and safe transporting of children with disabilities to include, whenever possible, the inclusion of children with disabilities by transporting them in the vehicles as are non-disabled peers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program provides transportation to children with disabilities in appropriately equipped buses to their respective school district for services. The program also mainstreams children with disabilities by transporting them on the regular bus routes. Individual Education Plan (IEP) reflects child's need for transportation and is accommodated with special adaptive equipment, if needed, including bus driver and monitor training.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Center Manager	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	August thru May	Memorandum Budget work Shop
2. Children with disabilities needing therapy are transported to their respective school district to receive speech therapy. Private providers provide transportation to their facilities or perform services on site.	Center Manager	Special Services Director	August thru May	Child's file Progress notes

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.23 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will make a coordinated effort to explore the possibility of implementing private or other human services agencies to improve the cost of transportation services.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure adequate and cost effective transportation to qualifying children.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program currently does not have the need to contract private or public transportation services. The program has a collaborative agreement with Teaching and Mentoring Communities Head Start to facilitate transportation should our program not have adequate number of buses for program sponsored events. The program has also developed a “cost per child” report to determine the feasibility of transportation by geographical areas. The program has also contacted the Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council, but currently the program does not have to need for alternate transportation.	Field Operations Director, Transp. Maint. Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Cost per child monthly report



Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Policy Council Agenda

DATE: May 18, 2011

SUBJECT: Discussion/Approval of 2011-2012 Transportation Services Program Plan

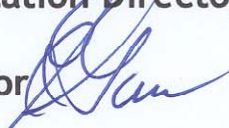
RATIONALE/NEED: The program plans must be approved annually to comply with Federal Performance Standards.

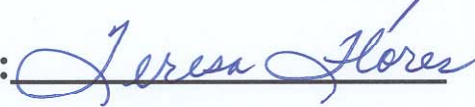
RECOMMENDATION: Administration recommends approval.

COST: N/A

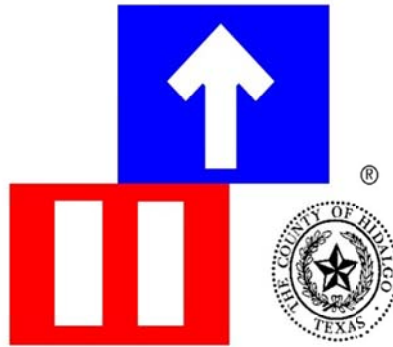
RELATED INFORMATION INCLUDES: Transportation Services Plan

INITIATED BY: Oscar Palacios, Field Operations/Transportation Director 

REVIEWED BY: Edmundo Garcia, Assistant Program Director 

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL: 

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM



Transportation Services Program Plan 2011-2012

Advisory Committee Meeting Approval: 05.02.11
Policy Council Approval: 05.18.11
Commissioners' Court Approval:

Hidalgo County Head Start Program

Maintenance/Transportation

OSCAR PALACIOS
Field Operations Director



Oliver Solis
Transportation Coordinator

Darlene Garza
Field Operations Secretary

Cassandra Castillo
Field Operations/Transportation Clerk

Myra Lopez
Inventory Clerk

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.1

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program in collaboration with parents/guardians will establish a plan to transport children in a safe manner.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure an on-going training and certification program for all assigned drivers and parents where applicable to include pedestrian safety and cost control.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. Parents of qualifying children are provided with a set of bus safety rules and an acknowledgement form to sign. Bus safety is also presented to all children at the beginning and during the school year in the curriculum's daily lesson plan. The transportation plan shall be developed with staff, parent and community member participation. Drivers will receive required training and certifications to ensure the safety of children. Vehicles will be inspected daily as part of a preventive maintenance and cost control program.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Bus Drivers	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator,	Pre-service, On-going, Parent Orientation May of current school year (to be implemented the following year) August thru May	Agendas, Sign-In forms Agendas, Certificates of Completion Vehicle Inspection Report

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.2 (a) (b) (c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that the necessary number of vehicles to transport qualifying program participants will be provided.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that the program will provide transportation to all qualifying enrolled children in or leased vehicles with proper arrangements.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program currently is utilizing thirty-two (32) buses and double routes and has plans to acquire sufficient number of vehicles to transport qualifying children, budget permitting.	Field Operations Director, Trans. /Maint. Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Trans. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Transportation Request form, Vehicle Inventory
2. In situations where the program is not able to accommodate transportation, then private services shall be considered for cost effectiveness.			On-going	Transportation Request Form, Lease Contracts

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.10 (a) (b) (c) (d) (1) (2) (3) (4) (e) (f) (g)

GOAL: Hidalgo County Head Start Program will assist families and secure transportation to families the program is not able to provide transportation for. The program will also ensure all vehicles are equipped with all required safety equipment and materials.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that families not transported by the program be assisted and guided to other means of transportation so that children will attend the program; each transportation unit is equipped with a communication system, fire extinguisher with sign, reflective triangles, spare electrical fuses, first aid kit with sign, a seat belt cutter with sign, auxiliary seating shall be part of the transportation unit and factory installed; maintained and inspected annually; all accidents be reported observing state requirements; children are released to authorized persons; rosters are kept up to date by appropriate personnel.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS FORMS
1. The program is currently providing transportation to a portion of the enrolled children with a total of thirty-two (32) regular routes. All other families whose children are not being transported and request assistance are provided with guidance for other alternatives.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Pre-service On-going training Parent orientation	Agendas Sign-in Forms
2. All vehicles used for transportation are equipped with all safety requirements to include, but not limited to, fire extinguisher with sign, reflective triangles, spare fuses, first aid kit with sign, seat belt cutter, and bio-hazard kit.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Bus Drivers	Field Operations Director, Coordinator Risk Management Specialist	Pre-service On-going Training	Agendas Sign-in Forms
3. All auxiliary seating is inspected annually as part of the required annual inspection for compliance.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Risk Management Specialist	August thru May	Transp. Notice Letter
4. The program ensures that children transported are released only to authorized persons.	Bus Aide	Bus Driver	August thru May	Parent Sign In/Out roster

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.11

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all transportation vehicles are equipped with appropriate and approved restraint systems.

OBJECTIVE: Each designated transportation vehicle will be inspected to ensure that restraint systems, as required by children are appropriate for height and weight.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The Program was compliant by January 20, 2004 ensuring that all transportation units were equipped with an approved child restraint system in proportion to height and weight.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Bus Drivers	Assigned bus driver	On-going	Inspection Log

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.12 (a) (b) (1) (2) (c) (b)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will use grant money to purchase school buses or alternate allowable vehicles.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that all vehicles used for transporting children will not only be in compliance with child restraint systems, but reverse beepers as well, and that transportation vehicles purchased with grant funds meet all federal, state and local requirements.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program currently has ensured that all vehicles used for transporting children are approved school buses or allowable alternate vehicles with reverse beepers.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director Risk Management Specialist	Grant award Guidelines	Specification Sheet
2. Specifications for new vehicles will be drawn from an approved source, such as the State's General Service Agency.	Procurement Officer	Transp. Coordinator	Grant award Guidelines	Specification Sheet

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.13 (a) (b) (c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all vehicles are in safe operation condition at all times

OBJECTIVE: To ensure the safety of the children the program will establish and implement the following program:

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program has established and is implementing procedures to ensure the safe operation of all transport units. Procedures such as yearly inspection by state motor vehicle inspection stations; preventive maintenance and daily pre and post trip inspection by the driver.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator Drivers	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Risk Management Specialist	On-going	Preventive Maintenance Log Pre/Post Trip Inspection Report

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.14

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will specify correct specifications on new vehicles to include its intended use.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure a thorough specification check list and applicable certification upon receipt of new vehicles.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program ensures that all bid announcements comply with state and federal regulations including its intended use. Furthermore, the program examines the vehicle upon receipt to ensure compliance to all bid specifications and certification with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Procurement Director	Field Operations Director, Coordinator, Procurement Director	Proposal request date and receipt of vehicles	Proposal outline and specification check list

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.15 (a) (b) (c) (d)

GOAL: Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that appropriate height and weight restraint systems be utilized for children weighing 50 pounds or less while vehicle is in motion; isles and emergency exits be kept clear and loose articles be properly restraint.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure that children will be safely transported to and from the center, program related activities and service providers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program ensured that all vehicles used for transportation were equipped with an approved restraint system before January 2004. The program also ensures that all baggage and loose articles are properly secured including maintaining clear aisles and emergency exits unobstructed at all times.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Driver	Assigned bus driver, bus aide, Transportation Director and Transportation Coordinator	On-going	Monitoring instrument
2. The program ensures that each bus has a qualified bus-aide to assist and supervise children. When the assigned bus-aide is absent, a substitute is utilized.		Risk Management Specialist		

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.16 (a) (1) (2) (b) (1) (2) (3) (c)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all assigned drivers be fully qualified and possessing current required certification, including physical and mental ability.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure a safe and efficient transportation operation by implementing a comprehensive application and screening process on all persons seeking employment as drivers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program will ensure that all assigned drivers be current on all the required drug testing certifications and be tested randomly for drugs, mental and physical ability, or with reasonable accommodations be able to perform duties determined by a medical examination. Medical examination shall be completed prior to commencing driving duties.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Risk Management, Human Resources	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Driver license, required training and certifications
2. The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will develop a questionnaire relevant to driving and work experience to be implemented during the interview process, including previous employment verification, criminal background check and driving traffic violations	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Risk Management, Human Resources	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Questionnaire form

**HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.17 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (c) (d) (e) (f) (1) (2)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that all designated drivers receive the required training within the allowed time frame.

OBJECTIVE: To provide safe transportation to program participants.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program provides the required training to all drivers upon hiring and during pre-service, on-going and as needed. Topics include classroom, behind-the-wheel to safely and efficiently operate the vehicle; running fixed routes; loading/unloading children; stopping at railroad crossing and other maneuvers; evacuation procedures and the operation of special equipment (lifts assistive devices). Bus monitors are also trained in their area of responsibility. Each driver will be evaluated yearly which will include road performance.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	July thru May	Calendar
2. The program provides training to bus monitors before being assigned on the following topics: child boarding/exiting procedures, the use of child restraint systems, required paperwork, emergency evacuation procedures, use of special equipment, child pickup and release procedures, and pre and post trip vehicle checks.	Trans. Coordinator	Field Operations Director	July thru May	Agendas, sign-in sheets
3. Fixed routes are implemented with no backing or "U" turns only for safety reasons. When roadway crossing is required, children are escorted by monitor or adult person.	Field Operations Director, Trans. Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Trans. Coordinator	July thru May	Agendas, sign-in sheets

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.20 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will ensure that training be provided to parents at the beginning of the school year.

OBJECTIVE: To make parents aware and responsible on the transportation regulations

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program's primary concern is the safety of the children. Parents are provided training within the first thirty days of the child's enrollment. The program also ensures that each route does not exceed one-hour ride only if there is no shorter route or poses a safety concern.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator Center Manager	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	September	Training agendas, Sign-in sheets

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.21 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (c) (1) (2) (e)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program in collaboration with the parents and children will conduct training regarding pedestrian safety; safe riding practices; safe loading and unloading procedures; roadway crossing to and from the vehicle at stops; danger zones around the bus and emergency evacuation procedures. The program will also conduct three evacuation drills during the school year including activities reminding children of the training.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure an on-going transportation safety program for children and parents to help prevent harm or injury.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program provides bus safety training in areas such as pedestrian safety for children and parents. The training takes place within the first thirty days of the program year.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Coordinator,	August thru May	Agendas Hand-outs
2. The children are taught safe riding practices, boarding and unloading procedures, roadway crossings, the danger zones, and emergency evacuation procedures as part of the daily lessons. The program ensures that the Bus Aide escort children when crossing the street.	Field Operations Director, Coordinator Center Manager	Field Operations Director, Coordinator	Three times during the program year	Evacuation Record

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.22 (a) (b) (c) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will make available appropriate number of buses or allowable alternate vehicles for transporting children with disabilities. Children's Individual Education Plan (IEP) or Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP) shall specify special transportation requirements such as seating, equipment and any special assistance that may be required.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure the appropriate and safe transporting of children with disabilities to include, whenever possible, the inclusion of children with disabilities by transporting them in the vehicles as are non-disabled peers.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program provides transportation to children with disabilities in appropriately equipped buses to their respective school district for services. The program also mainstreams children with disabilities by transporting them on the regular bus routes. Individual Education Plan (IEP) reflects child's need for transportation and is accommodated with special adaptive equipment, if needed, including bus driver and monitor training.	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator, Center Manager	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	August thru May	Memorandum Budget work Shop
2. Children with disabilities needing therapy are transported to their respective school district to receive speech therapy. Private providers provide transportation to their facilities or perform services on site.	Center Manager	Special Services Director	August thru May	Child's file Progress notes

HIDALGO COUNTY HEAD START PROGRAM
TRANSPORTATION PLAN
2011-2012

PERFORMANCE STANDARD: 1310.23 (a) (b) (1) (2) (3)

GOAL: The Hidalgo County Head Start Program will make a coordinated effort to explore the possibility of implementing private or other human services agencies to improve the cost of transportation services.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure adequate and cost effective transportation to qualifying children.

TASK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING	PROJECTED DATE OF COMPLETION	DOCUMENTS
1. The program currently does not have the need to contract private or public transportation services. The program has a collaborative agreement with Teaching and Mentoring Communities Head Start to facilitate transportation should our program not have adequate number of buses for program sponsored events. The program has also developed a “cost per child” report to determine the feasibility of transportation by geographical areas. The program has also contacted the Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council, but currently the program does not have to need for alternate transportation.	Field Operations Director, Transp. Maint. Coordinator	Field Operations Director, Transp. /Maint. Coordinator	On-going	Cost per child monthly report